

# Contrans I – Interface Modules

Product Catalog



- Signal matching, binary or analog
- Electrical isolation of field signals
- HART compatible and FSK bus capable
- Clearly arranged instrumentation with plug-in modules
- Easy DCS coupling through standardized backplane

instrumentation

understanding measurement analysis control integration **optimization**

The ABB logo, consisting of the letters 'ABB' in a bold, red, sans-serif font.

# **Contrans I Interface Modules**

Catalog 17.1 EN

# Contrans I: Interface Modules

---

## Introduction Page

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Contrans I – System description ..... | 4 |
| General data .....                    | 8 |

## Binary Modules

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Switch Amplifiers ..... | 9  |
| Solenoid Drivers .....  | 19 |
| Coupling Modules .....  | 27 |

## Analog Modules

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Input Isolators .....  | 31 |
| Transmitters .....     | 67 |
| Output Isolators ..... | 75 |

## Monitoring Modules

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| Trip Amplifier ..... | 93 |
|----------------------|----|

## Sockets, Backplanes

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Sockets, Backplanes .....  | 95  |
| Dimensional drawings ..... | 105 |

## Accessories

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Cross Wiring Module .....     | 108 |
| Straight Through Module ..... | 109 |
| FSK Bus Amplifier .....       | 111 |
| Programming Software .....    | 113 |
| System cables .....           | 114 |
| Power supply .....            | 115 |

## Mounting and Installation Instructions

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Safety instructions ..... | 118 |
| Encoding .....            | 119 |

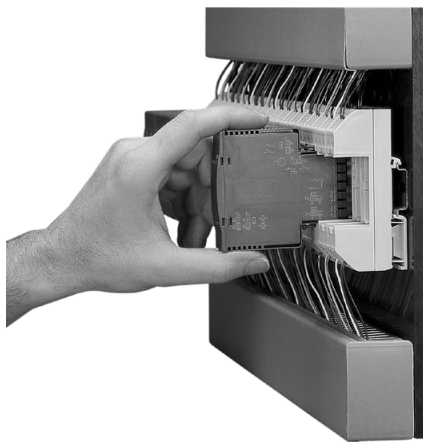
# Contrans I – System description



In the field of process automation, the functionality of input or output modules of programmable logic control or distributed control systems is often inadequate for applications. For the ensuing signal matching between the field and control levels, the interface family Contrans I has a comprehensive program involving electrically isolated signal processing components for the supply of power to transmitters, for load increasing, for measuring temperatures, setting alarms, also including further modules for processing binary signals such as switch amplifiers, relays and optocouplers.

Analog modules are suitable for transmitting the HART field communication protocol. A central PC makes it possible to parameterize and centrally configure the underlying field unit level with the aid of special FSK bus amplifiers. All modules are optionally provided with intrinsically safe signal circuits.

Contrans I – Separation of wiring and function



The Contrans I family stands out with its modular design, which permits electronic units to be plugged in a standard sockets or backplanes. Only the DIN rail sockets are required for wiring. This makes it easy to conduct functional matching even during the commissioning phase.

If maintenance becomes necessary, the defective module can be removed and replaced by just plugging the substitute into the standard socket. The replacement is done. There is no necessity to disconnect and reconnect wires. One source of error is thus removed. No expert is required.

In order to reduce the expenditure for planning and wiring, prewired backplanes for 8 or 16 plug-in function modules are provided. Power is fed from a central source. A multi-core system cable with two pluggable ends enables all modules to be connected directly to the input and output modules of the control unit.

The result: reduced expenditure for planning, documentation and wiring; also reduced time for installation, combined with extreme maintenance- and user-friendliness. All of these makes Contrans I a very cost-effective solution.

## Contrans I – socket mounting

### Type of modules for binary signals:

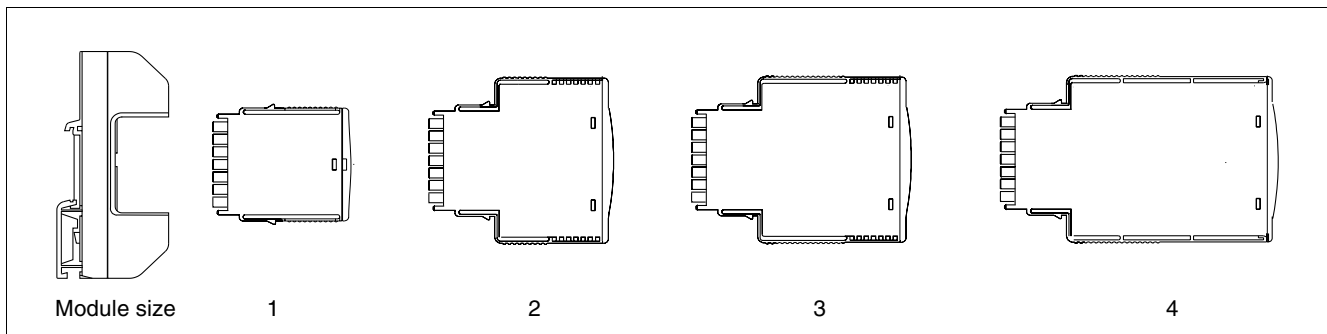
- Switch Amplifier
- Solenoid Driver
- Coupling Module

### Type of modules for analog signals:

- Input Isolator
  - Loop Powered Supply
  - Isolating Power Supply
  - Input Isolator
  - Input Isolator, programmable
  - Universal Isolator
- Transmitter
  - Temperature Transmitter
  - Intelligent Transmitter
- Output Isolator
  - Loop Powered Isolator
  - Isolating Driver
- Trip Amplifier

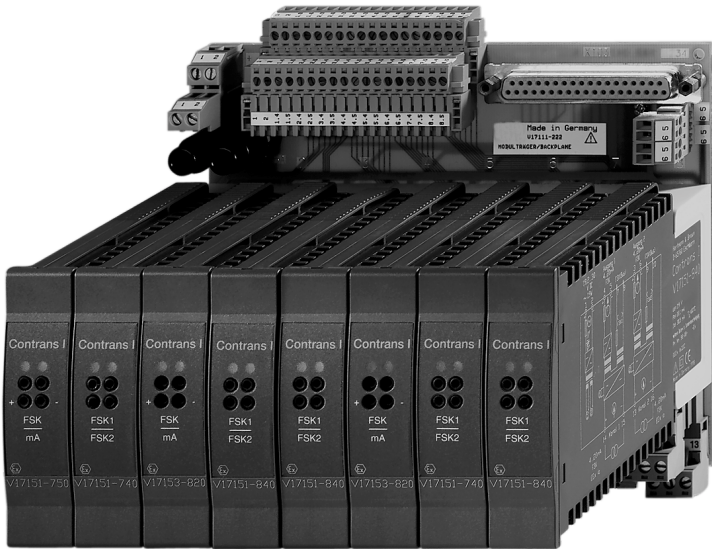


The size of the modules depends to the functionality. The size 3 is not used today.



# Contrans I – System description

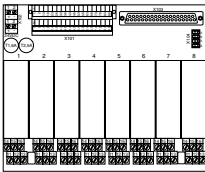
## Contrans I – Backplane mounting



### Type of Backplanes:

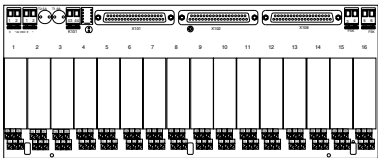
#### 8-way

- 8 slots for modules
- 1 slot for the FSK bus amplifier (HART)
- Power supply with separate fusing for the power distribution to the modules and for the signals



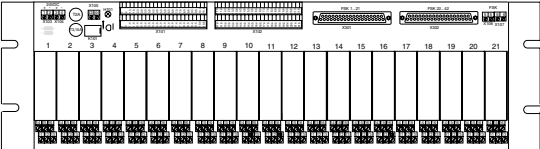
#### 16-way

- 16 slots for modules
- 1 slot for the FSK bus amplifier (HART)
- Redundant power supply and separate fusing for the power distribution to the modules and for the signals. Dry contact for signalling of a fuse fault



#### 21-way

- 21 slots for modules
- 2 slots for the FSK bus amplifier (HART)
- Redundant power supply and separate fusing for the power distribution to the modules and for the signals. Dry contact for signalling of a fuse fault
- Especially design for using with 19" racks



### Customer-specified solutions

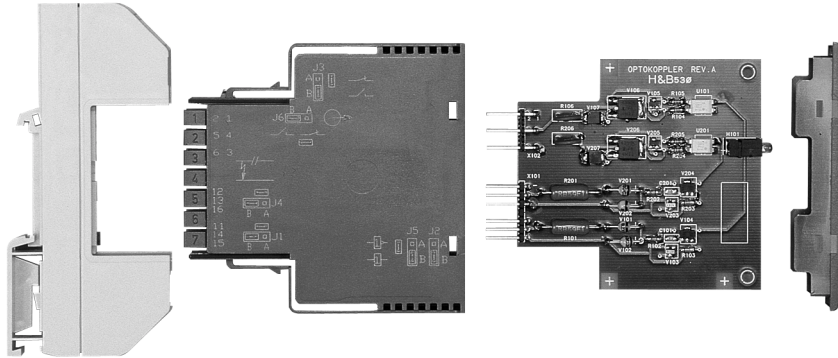
Backplanes can be fit according to customer requirements.

# Contrans I – System description

## Module housing

Smallest amount of components to realise an effective production.

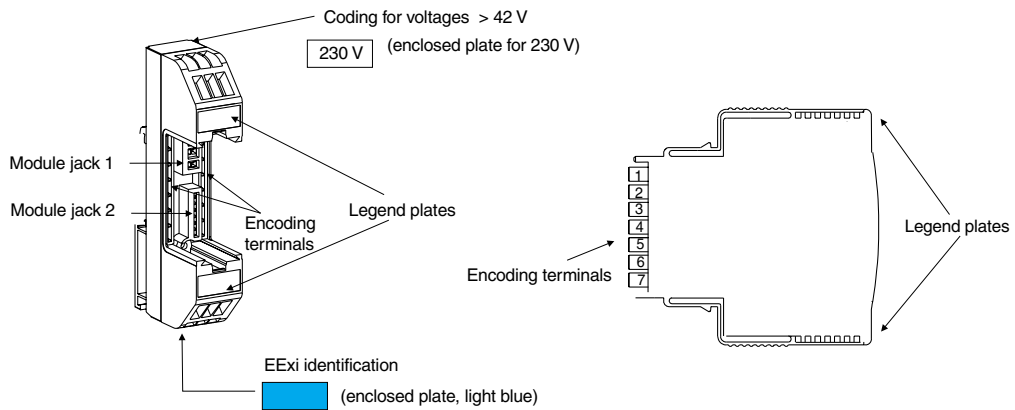
Labelling by laser beam and well-arranged mapping of the functions.



## Module and sockets

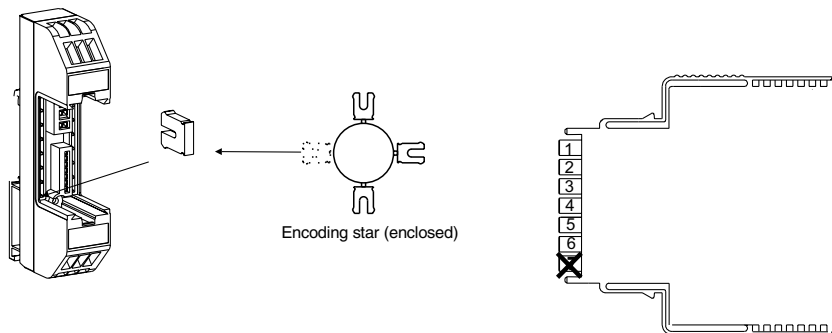
Identical pinning of termination

- Power supply: terminals 1, 2
- Channel 1: terminals 4, 5 (control room side) 14, 15 (field side)
- Channel 2: terminals 3, 6 (control room side) 13, 16 (field side)



## Encoding

The sockets on slots of the backplanes can be coded to avoid a mixup of modules. Break off the coding pin at the module and code with the encoding star the correspondend coding pins in the socket. Encoding stars are included in the delivery of sockets on backplanes.

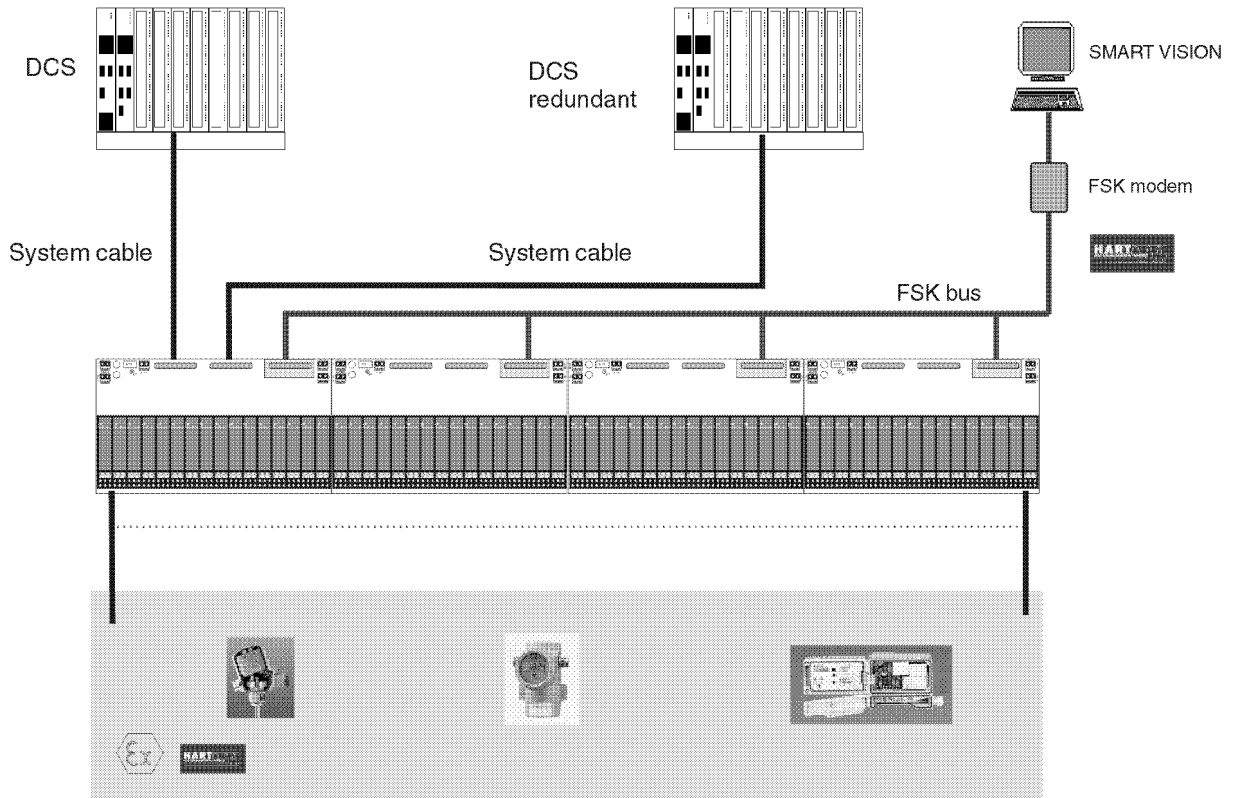


# Contrans I – System description

## FSK bus: an system upgrade without additional effort

Independent HART communication is standard for all Contrans I backplanes. The FSK bus amplifier is only to plug-in and the analog HART FSK bus for one backplane is installed. Only wiring with 2 wires between all the backplanes is necessary to create a HART network. This can be also done as an upgrade in existing installations. The HART net-

work can be connected through a HART modem to a personal computer. This HART network is independent of the running communication software. Of course the software "SMART VISION" is working with this HART network. This is the easiest way of HART communication and the best tool for service and maintenance in the plant.



# Contrans I – System description

## General data

- Mounting  
outside hazardous areas
- Mounting orientation  
vertical or horizontal
- Storage temperature  
-25...85 °C
- Operating temperature  
-20...60 °C; vertical mounting -20...55 °C  
For the types V17151-74\_, -75\_, -34:  
at vertical mounting -20...40 °C  
(vertical mounting: top-hat rail vertical)
- Relative humidity  
< 85 %, 3K3 to IEC 721, part 3-3, no condensation

## Explosion protection

- Process inputs or outputs  
[EEx ia] IIC or [EEx ia] IIB or [EEx ib] ...

## Housing

- Material  
Polycarbonate
- Fire protection class  
V2 to UL 94 (DIN IEC 707)
- Colour  
Module RAL 7043, dark grey  
Socket,  
Backplane RAL 7035, light grey
- Contact material  
Phosphorous bronze, gold-plated 0.8 µm

## Mechanical features

- Transport/shoc  
30 g, 18 ms, 2M2 to DIN IEC 721, part 3-2
- Function/Vibrations  
2 g/± 0.15 mm/5...150 Hz/3 x 5 cycles  
2 g/10 mm/1...35 Hz/3 x 1 cycle  
3M2 to DIN IEC 721, part 3-3

## Functional data

All Contrans I Modules meet the requirements of the EMC guideline 89/336/EWG and the low voltage 73/23/EWG

Behaviour of analog modules  
Features for reference conditions to DIN IEC 770

Electromagnetic compatibility  
DIN EN 50081-2 (1992)  
DIN EN 50082-1 (1997)  
DIN EN 50082-2 (1995) are met  
NAMUR recommendation NE 21 is met

Functional modification through jumpers  
The respective Data Sheets and block diagrams provides functional informations of the delivered device and matching possibilities of the modules.

The function can only be modified through jumpers off-line. To do this, remove the module from the socket or backplane. After removing the front panel with a screwdriver, the printed circuit board can be pulled out from the housing.

## Safety data

DIN EN 61010-1; DIN VDE 0411, part 1

Overvoltage category  
II

Degree of pollution  
2

Type of protection to EN 60259/DIN VDE 0470, part 1  
IP 20

Max. requirements on power supplies  
(for backplanes with 16 modules and approx. 3.1 W power consumption)

| Power supply | Max. inrush current < 100 µs | Rated current |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 19.2 V       | 6.4 A                        | 3.1 A         |
| 24 V         | 8.0 A                        | 2.5 A         |
| 30 V         | 9.9 A                        | 2.0 A         |



# Binary Modules

---

## Switch Amplifier

|                     |            |                        |           |
|---------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Switch Amplifier    | 2 channels | 2 x relay outputs      | V17131-13 |
| Switch Amplifier    | 2 channels | 2 x transistor outputs | V17131-16 |
| Switch Amplifier Ex | 1 channel  | 1 x relay output       | V17131-51 |
| Switch Amplifier Ex | 1 channel  | 2 x relay outputs      | V17131-52 |
| Switch Amplifier Ex | 2 channels | 2 x relay outputs      | V17131-53 |
| Switch Amplifier Ex | 1 channel  | 1 x transistor output  | V17131-54 |
| Switch Amplifier Ex | 1 channel  | 2 x transistor outputs | V17131-55 |
| Switch Amplifier Ex | 2 channels | 2 x transistor outputs | V17131-56 |

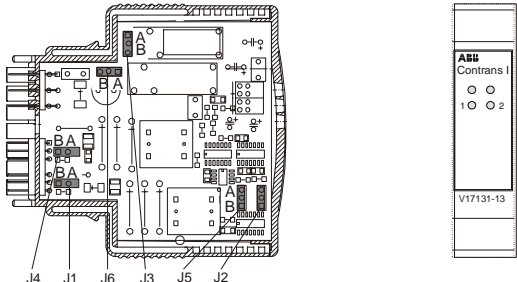
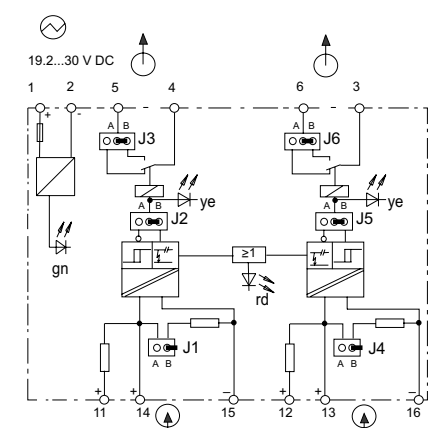
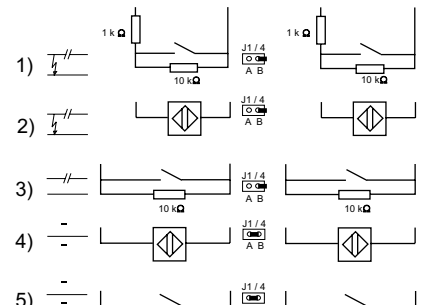
# Binary Modules

| Selection table   |  | Switch amplifier        |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|---|--|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   |  | V17131-13               | V17131-16      | V17131-51      | V17131-52      | V17131-53      | V17131-54      | V17131-55      | V17131-56      |                |
| Control room  | <b>Output</b>                              |                         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|   | Relay                                      | x                       |                | x              | x              | x              |                |                |                |                |
|   | Transistor                                 |                         | x              |                |                |                | x              | x              | x              |                |
|   | Multi channel                              | amount of channels      | 2              | 2              |                |                | 2              |                | 2              |                |
|   | 2. Output                                  |                         |                |                |                | x              |                |                | x              |                |
|   | Reversible signal flow direction           |                         | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
| Field   | <b>Input</b>                               |                         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|   | Sensor/actor                               | to DIN 19234 NAMUR      | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
|   |  | Proximiy detector       | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
|   |  | Switching contact       | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
|   | Explosion protection                       | [EExia]IIC / [EExib]IIC |                |                | x/x            | x/x            | x/x            | x/x            | x/x            | x/x            |
|   | Monitoring                                 | Wire break              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
| Short circuit   |  | x                       | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |
| General data  | Power supply                               | 19,2...30VDC            | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
|   |  | 95...253VAC             | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> |
|   | Electrical galvanic isolation              | Input-output            | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
|   |  | Input-power supply      | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
|   |  | Output-power supply     | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
|   |  | Channel 1 - channel 2   | x              | x              |                |                | x              |                |                | x              |
|   | <b>Modules fits for:</b>                   |                         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|   | V17111-11, Socket                          |                         | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
|   | V17111-12, Socket with power supply 24/24  |                         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|   | V17111-13, Socket with power supply 230/24 |                         | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
| V17111-2__, Backplane 8 way   |  | x                       | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |
| V17111-3__, Backplane 16 way  |  | x                       | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |
| V17111-6__, Backplane 21 way  |  | x                       | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |
| x = ok; o <sup>1</sup> = only with V17111-13; o <sup>2</sup> = only with V17111-12, -13 |  |                         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |

# Switch Amplifier

2 channels, 2 x relay outputs

V17131-13

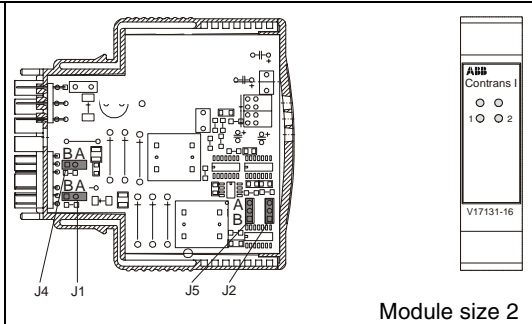
|   |   |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|------------------|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|---|--------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Switching contacts, proximity detectors</li> <li>■ Electrical isolation between input, output and power supply</li> <li>■ Wire break and short-circuit monitoring</li> <li>■ Reversible signal flow direction</li> </ul>   |  <p style="text-align: right;">Module size 2</p>  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Output</b> per channel</td> <td style="text-align: center;">⏻</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Contact load</td> <td>250 V AC, <math>\cos\phi &gt; 0.7</math><br/>30 V DC, 2 A resistive load</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mech. life expectancy, operating cycles</td> <td><math>&gt; 3 \cdot 10^7</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Contact life frequency, operating cycles under load</td> <td><math>&gt; 10^6</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. switching frequency</td> <td><math>&lt; 20</math> Hz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Start delay approx.</td> <td>20 ms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drop delay approx.</td> <td>20 ms</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Input</b> per channel</td> <td style="text-align: center;">⏻</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rated voltage</td> <td>to EN 50227, NAMUR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No load voltage approx.</td> <td>7.8 V DC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Input resistance approx.</td> <td>980 <math>\Omega</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Short-circuit current approx.</td> <td>7.9 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Switching span</td> <td>1.2...2.1 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Overlap approx.</td> <td>0.23 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Input pulse length</td> <td><math>\geq 500</math> <math>\mu</math>s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Input pulse pause</td> <td><math>\geq 500</math> <math>\mu</math>s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Line break monitoring (relay de-energized)</td> <td><math>I &lt; 150</math> mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Short-circ. monitoring (relay de-energized)</td> <td><math>R &lt; 100</math> <math>\Omega</math></td> </tr> </table> | <b>Output</b> per channel   | ⏻ | Contact load                      | 250 V AC, $\cos\phi > 0.7$<br>30 V DC, 2 A resistive load | Mech. life expectancy, operating cycles         | $> 3 \cdot 10^7$ | Contact life frequency, operating cycles under load | $> 10^6$ | Max. switching frequency | $< 20$ Hz    | Start delay approx. | 20 ms | Drop delay approx.            | 20 ms  | <b>Input</b> per channel | ⏻       | Rated voltage | to EN 50227, NAMUR | No load voltage approx. | 7.8 V DC | Input resistance approx. | 980 $\Omega$   | Short-circuit current approx. | 7.9 mA | Switching span  | 1.2...2.1 mA | Overlap approx. | 0.23 mA | Input pulse length | $\geq 500$ $\mu$ s | Input pulse pause | $\geq 500$ $\mu$ s | Line break monitoring (relay de-energized) | $I < 150$ mA | Short-circ. monitoring (relay de-energized) | $R < 100$ $\Omega$ | <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Module fits for:</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Socket</b></td> <td><b>Backplane</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-11 ●</td> <td>V17111-2 ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-12 ○</td> <td>V17111-3 ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-13 ●</td> <td>V17111-6 ●</td> </tr> </table>  | <b>Module fits for:</b> |  | <b>Socket</b> | <b>Backplane</b> | V17111-11 ● | V17111-2 ● | V17111-12 ○ | V17111-3 ● | V17111-13 ● | V17111-6 ● |
| <b>Output</b> per channel   | ⏻   |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Contact load  | 250 V AC, $\cos\phi > 0.7$<br>30 V DC, 2 A resistive load   |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Mech. life expectancy, operating cycles   | $> 3 \cdot 10^7$  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Contact life frequency, operating cycles under load   | $> 10^6$  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Max. switching frequency  | $< 20$ Hz   |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Start delay approx.   | 20 ms   |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Drop delay approx.  | 20 ms   |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| <b>Input</b> per channel  | ⏻   |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Rated voltage   | to EN 50227, NAMUR  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| No load voltage approx.   | 7.8 V DC  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Input resistance approx.  | 980 $\Omega$  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Short-circuit current approx.   | 7.9 mA  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Switching span  | 1.2...2.1 mA  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Overlap approx.   | 0.23 mA   |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Input pulse length  | $\geq 500$ $\mu$ s  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Input pulse pause   | $\geq 500$ $\mu$ s  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Line break monitoring (relay de-energized)  | $I < 150$ mA  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Short-circ. monitoring (relay de-energized)   | $R < 100$ $\Omega$  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| <b>Module fits for:</b>   |   |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| <b>Socket</b>   | <b>Backplane</b>  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| V17111-11 ●   | V17111-2 ●  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| V17111-12 ○   | V17111-3 ●  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| V17111-13 ●   | V17111-6 ●  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>General data</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LED indicator, power "On" (green)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LED indicator, "Switching state relay" (yellow)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LED indicator, "Wire break/short-circuit" (red)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. ambient temperature</td> <td>-20...+60 °C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Isolation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Input – output – power supply</td> <td>2.3 kV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Channel 1 – channel 2</td> <td>1.35 kV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight</td> <td>90 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Power supply</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;">⏻</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rated voltage</td> <td>19.2...30 V DC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power consumption</td> <td>0.94 W</td> </tr> </table>   | <b>General data</b>   |   | LED indicator, power "On" (green) |   | LED indicator, "Switching state relay" (yellow) |                  | LED indicator, "Wire break/short-circuit" (red)     |          | Max. ambient temperature | -20...+60 °C | Isolation           |       | Input – output – power supply | 2.3 kV | Channel 1 – channel 2    | 1.35 kV | Weight        | 90 g               | <b>Power supply</b>     | ⏻        | Rated voltage            | 19.2...30 V DC | Power consumption             | 0.94 W |  <p>1) Contact with wire break and short-circuit monitoring<br/> 2) NAMUR transmitter with wire break and short-circuit monitoring<br/> 3) Contact with wire break monitoring<br/> 4) NAMUR transmitter without wire break and short-circuit monitoring<br/> 5) Contact without wire break and short-circuit monitoring</p> |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| <b>General data</b>   |   |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| LED indicator, power "On" (green)   |   |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| LED indicator, "Switching state relay" (yellow)   |   |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| LED indicator, "Wire break/short-circuit" (red)   |   |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Max. ambient temperature  | -20...+60 °C  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Isolation   |   |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Input – output – power supply   | 2.3 kV  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Channel 1 – channel 2   | 1.35 kV   |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Weight  | 90 g  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| <b>Power supply</b>   | ⏻   |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Rated voltage   | 19.2...30 V DC  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
| Power consumption   | 0.94 W  |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |
|   | <p><b>Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:</b></p> <p>Channel 1: J1, J2, J3<br/> Channel 2: J4, J5, J6</p> <p><b>J1/J4</b> Wire break monitoring<br/> A = without, jumper plugged<br/> B = with, jumper parked</p> <p><b>J2/J5</b> Effective direction<br/> A = inverse<br/> B = direct</p> <p><b>J3/J6</b> Relay output<br/> A = NC contact<br/> B = NO contact</p> <p>The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)</p> |   |                                   |   |   |                  |   |          |                          |              |                     |       |                               |        |                          |         |               |                    |                         |          |                          |                |                               |        |   |              |                 |         |                    |                    |                   |                    |  |              |   |                    |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |            |             |            |             |            |

# Switch Amplifier

2 channels, 2 x transistor outputs

V17131-16

- Switching contacts, proximity detectors
- Electrical isolation between input, output and power supply
- Wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- Reversible signal flow direction



**Output** per channel ⏻

|                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Rated voltage                   | 8...33 V DC |
| Rated current (limited current) | 100 mA      |
| Residual current                | < 10 µA     |
| Max. switching frequency        | 1 kHz       |
| Start delay                     | < 500 µs    |
| Drop delay                      | < 500 µs    |
| Voltage drop                    | < 2.5 V     |

**Input** per channel ⏻

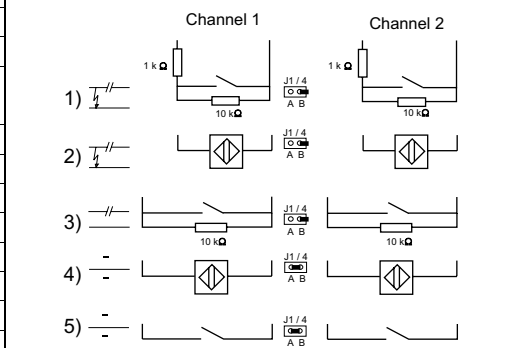
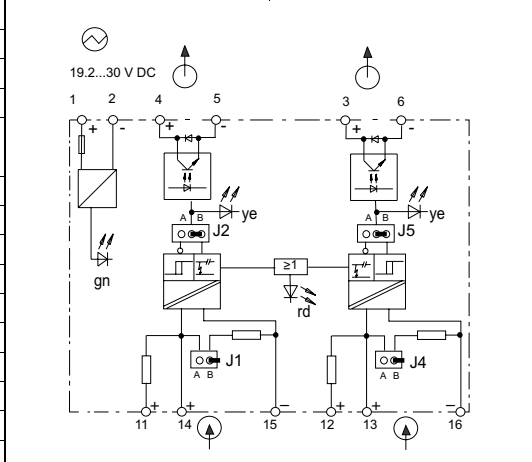
|                               |                    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Rated voltage                 | to EN 50227, NAMUR |
| No load voltage approx.       | 7.8 V DC           |
| Input resistance approx.      | 980 Ω              |
| Short-circuit current approx. | 7.9 mA             |
| Switching span                | 1.2...2.1 mA       |
| Overlap approx.               | 0.23 mA            |
| Input pulse length            | ≥ 500 µs           |
| Input pulse pause             | ≥ 500 µs           |
| Line break monitoring         | l < 150 mA         |
| (output high-impedance)       |                    |
| Short-circuit monitoring      | R < 100 Ω          |
| (output high-impedance)       |                    |

**General data**

|  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| LED indicator, power "On" (green)                    |                                      |
| LED indicator, "Switching state transistor" (yellow) |                                      |
| LED indicator, "Wire break/short-circuit" (red)      |                                      |
| Max. ambient temperature                             | -20...+60 °C                         |
| Isolation  |                                      |
| Input – output – power supply                        | 2.3 kV                               |
| Channel 1 – channel 2                                | 1.35 kV                              |
| Weight   | 90 g                                 |
| <b>Power supply</b>                                  | <span style="float: right;">⏻</span> |
| Rated voltage  | 19.2...30 V DC                       |
| Power consumption                                    | 0.62 W                               |

Module fits for:

| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ○ | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ● | V17111-6  | ● |



- 1) Contact with wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- 2) NAMUR transmitter with wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- 3) Contact with wire break monitoring
- 4) NAMUR transmitter without wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- 5) Contact without wire break and short-circuit monitoring

Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:

Channel 1: J1, J2, J3  
Channel 2: J4, J5, J6

**J1/J4** Wire break monitoring  
A = without, jumper plugged  
B = with, jumper parked

**J2/J5** Effective direction  
A = inverse  
B = direct

**J3/J6** Transistor output  
A = NC contact  
B = NO contact

The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)

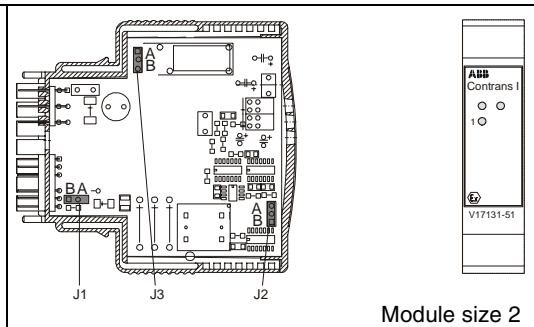
# Switch Amplifier Ex

1 channel, 1 x relay output

V17131-51



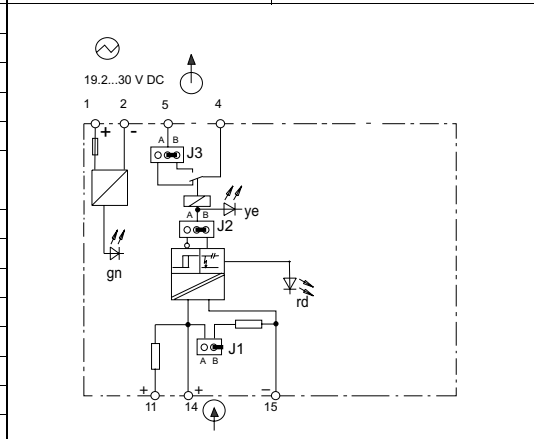
- Switching contacts, proximity detectors
- Electrical isolation between input, output and power supply
- Wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- Reversible signal flow direction



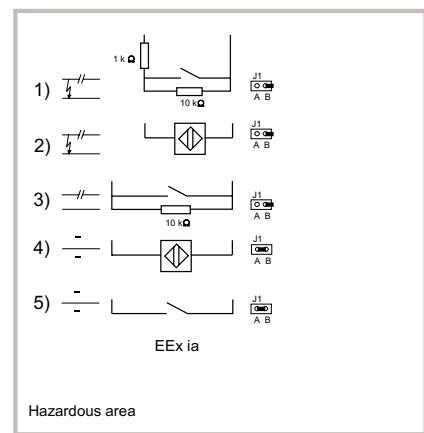
|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Output</b>                                       | ⤴ (safe area)   |
| Contact load  | 250 V AC, $\cos\phi > 0.7$<br>30 V DC, 2 A resistive load |
| Mech. life expectancy, operating cycles             | $> 3 \cdot 10^7$  |
| Contact life frequency, operating cycles under load | $> 10^6$  |
| Max. switching frequency                            | 20 Hz   |
| Start delay approx.                                 | 20 ms   |
| Drop delay approx.                                  | 20 ms   |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |                  |
| <b>Socket</b>           | <b>Backplane</b> |
| V17111-11 ●             | V17111-2 __ ●    |
| V17111-12 ○             | V17111-3 __ ●    |
| V17111-13 ●             | V17111-6 __ ●    |

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <b>Input</b>                                | ⤴ (hazardous area)     |
| Rated voltage                               | to EN 50227, NAMUR     |
| No load voltage approx.                     | 7.8 V DC               |
| Input resistance approx.                    | 980 Ω                  |
| Short-circuit current approx.               | 7.9 mA                 |
| Switching span                              | 1.2...2.1 mA           |
| Overlap approx.                             | 0.23 mA                |
| Input pulse length                          | $\geq 500 \mu\text{s}$ |
| Input pulse pause                           | $\geq 500 \mu\text{s}$ |
| Line break monitoring (relay de-energized)  | $I < 150 \text{ mA}$   |
| Short-circ. monitoring (relay de-energized) | $R < 100 \Omega$       |



|                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| [EEEx ia] IIC                  |                        |
| Certificate of conformity      | PTB 99 ATEX 2119X      |
| Max. short-circuit current     | $I_o = 18 \text{ mA}$  |
| Max. voltage                   | $U_o = 10.6 \text{ V}$ |
| Max. power                     | $P_o = 48 \text{ mW}$  |
| Permitted external inductance  | $L_a = 4 \text{ mH}$   |
| Permitted external capacitance | $C_a = 545 \text{ nF}$ |



|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>General data</b>                             |              |
| LED indicator, power "On" (green)               |              |
| LED indicator, "Switching state relay" (yellow) |              |
| LED indicator, "Wire break/short-circuit" (red) |              |
| Max. ambient temperature                        | -20...+60 °C |

|                               |                |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Isolation</b>              |                |
| Input – output – power supply | 2.3 kV         |
| Weight                        | 90 g           |
| <b>Power supply</b>           |                |
| Rated voltage                 | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption             | 0.51 W         |

- 1) Contact with wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- 2) NAMUR transmitter with wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- 3) Contact with wire break monitoring
- 4) NAMUR transmitter without wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- 5) Contact without wire break and short-circuit monitoring

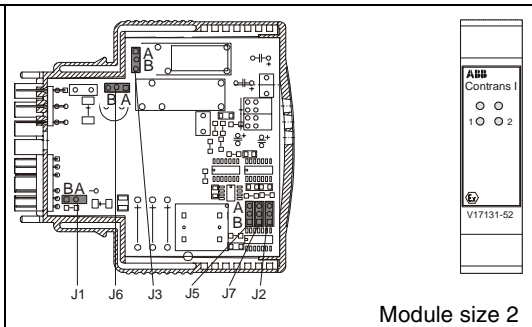
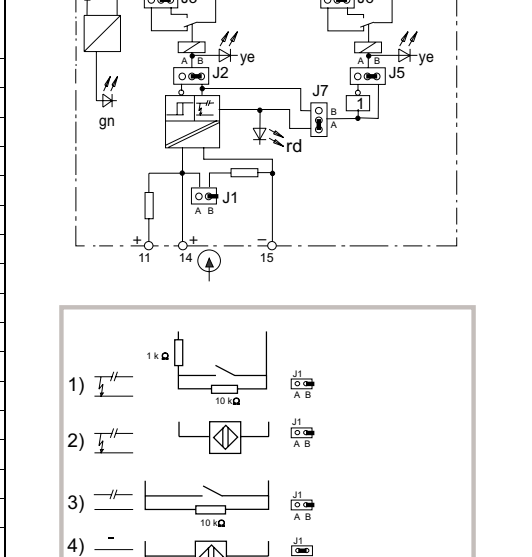
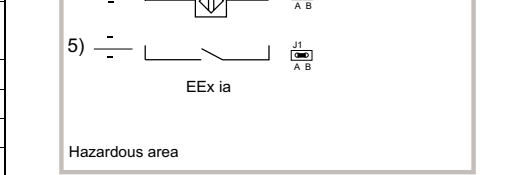
- Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:**
- J1** Wire break monitoring  
A = without, jumper plugged  
B = with, jumper parked
  - J2** Effective direction  
A = inverse  
B = direct
  - J3** Relay output  
A = NC contact  
B = NO contact
- The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)

# Switch Amplifier Ex

## 1 channel, 2 x relay output

V17131-52



| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Switching contacts, proximity detectors</li> <li>■ Electrical isolation between input, output and power supply</li> <li>■ Wire break and short-circuit monitoring</li> <li>■ Reversible signal flow direction</li> </ul>  |  <p style="text-align: right;">Module size 2</p> |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
|--|--|---|---|------------------|---|----------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--------------------|---------|--|----------|-------------------|-------------|--|--------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---|
| <p><b>Output</b> output 1/output 2 <span style="float: right;">⚡ (safe area)</span></p>  | <p>Module fits for:</p>  |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Contact load</td> <td>250 V AC, <math>\cos\phi &gt; 0.7</math><br/>30 V DC, 2 A resistive load</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mech. life expectancy, operating cycles</td> <td><math>&gt; 3 \cdot 10^7</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Contact life frequency, operating cycles under load</td> <td><math>&gt; 10^6</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. switching frequency</td> <td>20 Hz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Start delay approx.</td> <td>20 ms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drop delay approx.</td> <td>20 ms</td> </tr> </table>   | Contact load   | 250 V AC, $\cos\phi > 0.7$<br>30 V DC, 2 A resistive load | Mech. life expectancy, operating cycles         | $> 3 \cdot 10^7$ | Contact life frequency, operating cycles under load   | $> 10^6$ | Max. switching frequency   | 20 Hz        | Start delay approx.  | 20 ms        | Drop delay approx. | 20 ms   | <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th>Socket</th> <th>Backplane</th> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-11 ●</td> <td>V17111-2 ___ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-12 ○</td> <td>V17111-3 ___ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-13 ●</td> <td>V17111-6 ___ ●</td> </tr> </table> | Socket   | Backplane         | V17111-11 ● | V17111-2 ___ ●                             | V17111-12 ○  | V17111-3 ___ ●                              | V17111-13 ● | V17111-6 ___ ●            |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Contact load   | 250 V AC, $\cos\phi > 0.7$<br>30 V DC, 2 A resistive load  |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Mech. life expectancy, operating cycles  | $> 3 \cdot 10^7$   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Contact life frequency, operating cycles under load  | $> 10^6$   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Max. switching frequency   | 20 Hz  |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Start delay approx.  | 20 ms  |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Drop delay approx.   | 20 ms  |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Socket   | Backplane  |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| V17111-11 ●  | V17111-2 ___ ●   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| V17111-12 ○  | V17111-3 ___ ●   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| V17111-13 ●  | V17111-6 ___ ●   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| <p><b>Input</b> per channel <span style="float: right;">⚡ (hazardous area)</span></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Rated voltage</td> <td>to EN 50227, NAMUR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No load voltage approx.</td> <td>7.8 V DC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Input resistance approx.</td> <td>980 Ω</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Short-circuit current approx.</td> <td>7.9 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Switching span</td> <td>1.2...2.1 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Overlap approx.</td> <td>0.23 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Input pulse length</td> <td>≥ 500 μs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Input pulse pause</td> <td>≥ 500 μs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Line break monitoring (relay de-energized)</td> <td><math>I &lt; 150</math> mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Short-circ. monitoring (relay de-energized)</td> <td><math>R &lt; 100</math> Ω</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Explosion protection</b> [EEx ia] IIC</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Certificate of conformity</td> <td>PTB 99 ATEX 2119X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. short-circuit current</td> <td><math>I_o = 18</math> mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. voltage</td> <td><math>U_o = 10.6</math> V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. power</td> <td><math>P_o = 48</math> mW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Permitted external inductance</td> <td><math>L_a = 4</math> mH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Permitted external capacitance</td> <td><math>C_a = 545</math> nF</td> </tr> </table> | Rated voltage  | to EN 50227, NAMUR  | No load voltage approx.                         | 7.8 V DC         | Input resistance approx.  | 980 Ω    | Short-circuit current approx.  | 7.9 mA       | Switching span   | 1.2...2.1 mA | Overlap approx.    | 0.23 mA | Input pulse length   | ≥ 500 μs | Input pulse pause | ≥ 500 μs    | Line break monitoring (relay de-energized) | $I < 150$ mA | Short-circ. monitoring (relay de-energized) | $R < 100$ Ω | Certificate of conformity | PTB 99 ATEX 2119X | Max. short-circuit current | $I_o = 18$ mA | Max. voltage | $U_o = 10.6$ V | Max. power | $P_o = 48$ mW | Permitted external inductance | $L_a = 4$ mH | Permitted external capacitance | $C_a = 545$ nF |  |
| Rated voltage  | to EN 50227, NAMUR   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| No load voltage approx.  | 7.8 V DC   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Input resistance approx.   | 980 Ω  |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Short-circuit current approx.  | 7.9 mA   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Switching span   | 1.2...2.1 mA   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Overlap approx.  | 0.23 mA  |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Input pulse length   | ≥ 500 μs   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Input pulse pause  | ≥ 500 μs   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Line break monitoring (relay de-energized)   | $I < 150$ mA   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Short-circ. monitoring (relay de-energized)  | $R < 100$ Ω  |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Certificate of conformity  | PTB 99 ATEX 2119X  |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Max. short-circuit current   | $I_o = 18$ mA  |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Max. voltage   | $U_o = 10.6$ V   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Max. power   | $P_o = 48$ mW  |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Permitted external inductance  | $L_a = 4$ mH   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Permitted external capacitance   | $C_a = 545$ nF   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| <p><b>General data</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>LED indicator, power "On" (green)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LED indicator, "Switching state relay" (yellow)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LED indicator, "Wire break/short-circuit" (red)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. ambient temperature</td> <td>-20...+60 °C</td> </tr> </table>   | LED indicator, power "On" (green)  |   | LED indicator, "Switching state relay" (yellow) |                  | LED indicator, "Wire break/short-circuit" (red)   |          | Max. ambient temperature   | -20...+60 °C |  <p>Hazardous area</p> |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| LED indicator, power "On" (green)  |  |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| LED indicator, "Switching state relay" (yellow)  |  |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| LED indicator, "Wire break/short-circuit" (red)  |  |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Max. ambient temperature   | -20...+60 °C   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| <p><b>Isolation</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Input – output – power supply</td> <td>2.3 kV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Channel 1 – channel 2</td> <td>1.35 kV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight</td> <td>90 g</td> </tr> </table>   | Input – output – power supply  | 2.3 kV  | Channel 1 – channel 2                           | 1.35 kV          | Weight  | 90 g     | <p>1) Contact with wire break and short-circuit monitoring<br/>                 2) NAMUR transmitter with wire break and short-circuit monitoring<br/>                 3) Contact with wire break monitoring<br/>                 4) NAMUR transmitter without wire break and short-circuit monitoring<br/>                 5) Contact without wire break and short-circuit monitoring</p> |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Input – output – power supply  | 2.3 kV   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Channel 1 – channel 2  | 1.35 kV  |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Weight   | 90 g   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| <p><b>Power supply</b> <span style="float: right;">⚡</span></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Rated voltage</td> <td>19.2...30 V DC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power consumption</td> <td>0.8 W</td> </tr> </table>  | Rated voltage  | 19.2...30 V DC  | Power consumption                               | 0.8 W            | <p><b>Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:</b></p> <p><b>J1</b> Wire break monitoring<br/>         A = without, jumper plugged<br/>         B = with, jumper parked</p> <p><b>J2</b> Effective direction output 1<br/>         A = inverse<br/>         B = direct</p> <p><b>J5</b> Effective direction output 2<br/>         A = invers<br/>         B = direct</p> <p><b>J3/J6</b> Relay output 1/2<br/>         A = NC contact<br/>         B = NO contact</p> <p><b>J7</b> Output 2<br/>         A = wire break and short-circuit monitoring (J5 set on position A)<br/>         B = set (as output 1)</p> <p>The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)</p> |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Rated voltage  | 19.2...30 V DC   |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |
| Power consumption  | 0.8 W  |   |   |                  |   |          |  |              |  |              |                    |         |  |          |                   |             |  |              |   |             |                           |                   |                            |               |              |                |            |               |                               |              |                                |                |   |

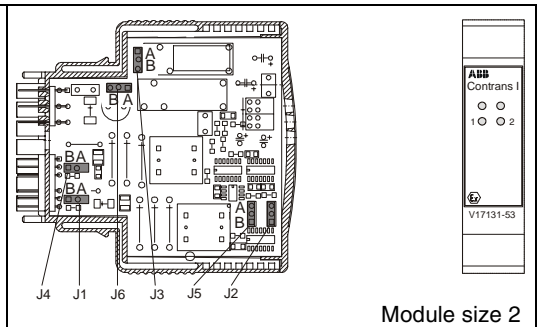
# Switch Amplifier Ex

1 channel, 2 x relay output

V17131-53



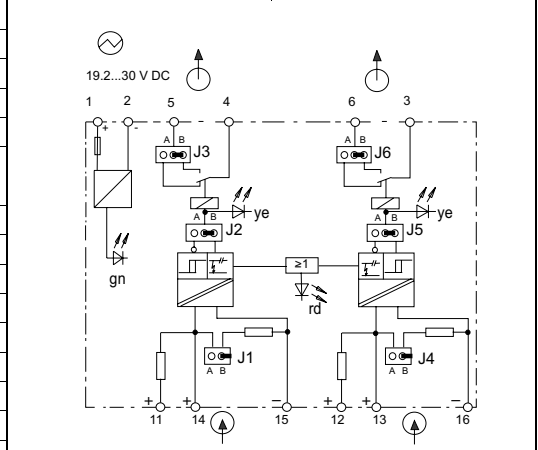
- Switching contacts, proximity detectors
- Electrical isolation between input, output and power supply
- Wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- Reversible signal flow direction



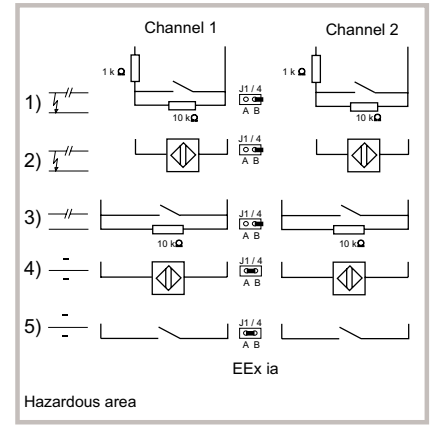
|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Output</b> per channel                           | ⤴ (safe area)   |
| Contact load  | 250 V AC, $\cos\phi > 0.7$<br>30 V DC, 2 A resistive load |
| Mech. life expectancy, operating cycles             | $> 3 \cdot 10^7$  |
| Contact life frequency, operating cycles under load | $> 10^6$  |
| Max. switching frequency                            | 20 Hz   |
| Start delay approx.                                 | 20 ms   |
| Drop delay approx.                                  | 20 ms   |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |                  |
| <b>Socket</b>           | <b>Backplane</b> |
| V17111-11 ●             | V17111-2 ●       |
| V17111-12 ○             | V17111-3 ●       |
| V17111-13 ●             | V17111-6 ●       |

|                               |                        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Input</b> per channel      | ⤴ (hazardous area)     |
| Rated voltage                 | to EN 50227, NAMUR     |
| No load voltage approx.       | 7.8 V DC               |
| Input resistance approx.      | 980 Ω                  |
| Short-circuit current approx. | 7.9 mA                 |
| Switching span                | 1.2...2.1 mA           |
| Overlap approx.               | 0.23 mA                |
| Input pulse length            | $\geq 500 \mu\text{s}$ |
| Input pulse pause             | $\geq 500 \mu\text{s}$ |



|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Line break monitoring (relay de-energized)  | $I < 150 \text{ mA}$   |
| Short-circ. monitoring (relay de-energized) | $R < 100 \Omega$       |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>                 |                        |
| Certificate of conformity                   | [EEx ia] IIC           |
| Max. short-circuit current                  | $I_o = 18 \text{ mA}$  |
| Max. voltage                                | $U_o = 10.6 \text{ V}$ |
| Max. power                                  | $P_o = 48 \text{ mW}$  |
| Permitted external inductance               | $L_a = 4 \text{ mH}$   |
| Permitted external capacitance              | $C_a = 545 \text{ nF}$ |



|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>General data</b>                             |              |
| LED indicator, power "On" (green)               |              |
| LED indicator, "Switching state relay" (yellow) |              |
| LED indicator, "Wire break/short-circuit" (red) |              |
| Max. ambient temperature                        | -20...+60 °C |

|                               |                |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Isolation</b>              |                |
| Input – output – power supply | 2.3 kV         |
| Channel 1 – channel 2         | 1.35 kV        |
| Weight                        | 90 g           |
| <b>Power supply</b>           |                |
| Rated voltage                 | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption             | 0.94 W         |

- 1) Contact with wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- 2) NAMUR transmitter with wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- 3) Contact with wire break monitoring
- 4) NAMUR transmitter without wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- 5) Contact without wire break and short-circuit monitoring

- Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:**
- Channel 1: J1, J2, J3  
Channel 2: J4, J5, J6
- J1/J4** Wire break monitoring  
A = without, jumper plugged  
B = with, jumper parked
- J2/J5** Effective direction  
A = inverse  
B = direct
- J3/J6** Relay output  
A = NC contact  
B = NO contact

The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)

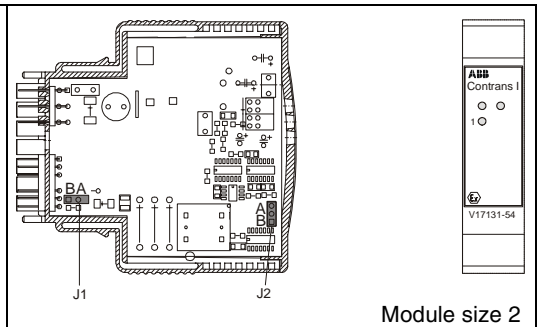
# Switch Amplifier Ex

1 channel, 1 x transistor output

V17131-54



- Switching contacts, proximity detectors
- Electrical isolation between input, output and power supply
- Wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- Reversible signal flow direction



**Output** ⤴ (safe area)

|                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Rated voltage                   | 8...33 V DC |
| Rated current (limited current) | 100 mA      |
| Residual current                | < 10 µA     |
| Max. switching frequency        | 1 kHz       |
| Start delay                     | < 500 µs    |
| Drop delay                      | < 500 µs    |
| Voltage drop                    | < 2.5 V     |

**Input** ⤴ (hazardous area)

|                               |                    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Rated voltage                 | to EN 50227, NAMUR |
| No load voltage approx.       | 7.8 V DC           |
| Input resistance approx.      | 980 Ω              |
| Short-circuit current approx. | 7.9 mA             |
| Switching span                | 1.2...2.1 mA       |
| Overlap approx.               | 0.23 mA            |
| Input pulse length            | ≥ 500 µs           |
| Input pulse pause             | ≥ 500 µs           |
| Line break monitoring         | I < 150 mA         |

(output high-impedance)

Short-circuit monitoring R < 100 Ω

(output high-impedance)

|                                |                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Explosion protection</b>    | [EEx ia] IIC            |
| Certificate of conformity      | PTB 99 ATEX 2119X       |
| Max. short-circuit current     | I <sub>o</sub> = 18 mA  |
| Max. voltage                   | U <sub>o</sub> = 10.6 V |
| Max. power                     | P <sub>o</sub> = 48 mW  |
| Permitted external inductance  | L <sub>a</sub> = 4 mH   |
| Permitted external capacitance | C <sub>a</sub> = 545 nF |

**General data**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| LED indicator, power "On" (green)                    |              |
| LED indicator, "Switching state transistor" (yellow) |              |
| LED indicator, "Wire break/short-circuit" (red)      |              |
| Max. ambient temperature                             | -20...+60 °C |

**Isolation**

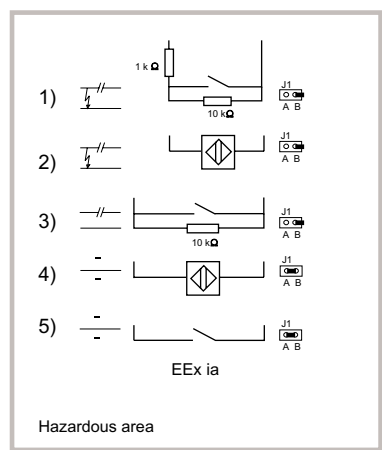
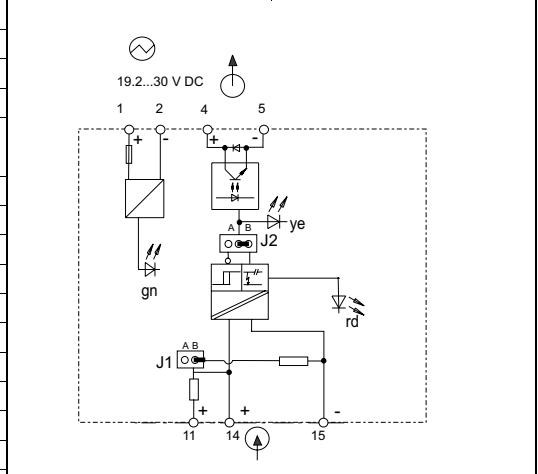
|                               |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Input – output – power supply | 2.3 kV |
| Weight                        | 90 g   |

**Power supply** ⤴

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Rated voltage     | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption | 0.35 W         |

Module fits for:

| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ○ | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ● | V17111-6  | ● |



- 1) Contact with wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- 2) NAMUR transmitter with wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- 3) Contact with wire break monitoring
- 4) NAMUR transmitter without wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- 5) Contact without wire break and short-circuit monitoring

**Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:**

- J1** Wire break monitoring  
 A = without, jumper plugged  
 B = with, jumper parked
- J2** Effective direction  
 A = inverse  
 B = direct

The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)

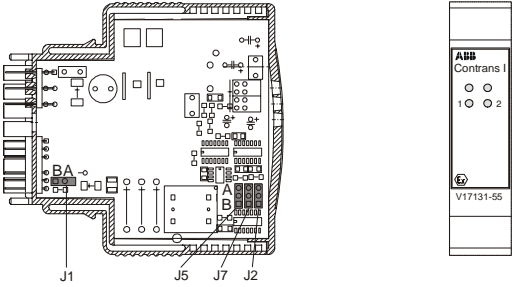
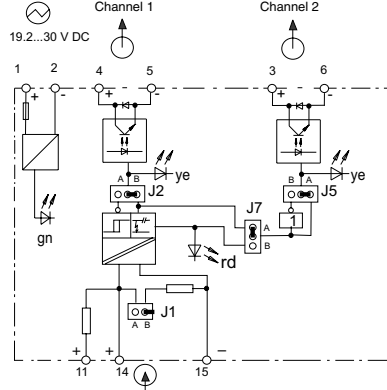
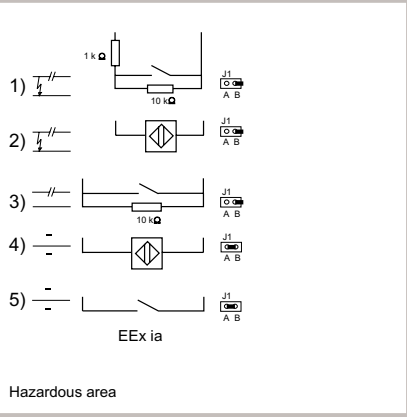


# Switch Amplifier Ex

1 channel, 2 x transistor output

V17131-55



| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Switching contacts, proximity detectors</li> <li>■ Electrical isolation between input, output and power supply</li> <li>■ Wire break and short-circuit monitoring</li> <li>■ Reversible signal flow direction</li> </ul>   |  <p style="text-align: right;">Module size 2</p> |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
|---|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|---|----------|--------------------|----------|---|----------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| <p><b>Output</b> output 1/output 2  (safe area)</p>   | <p>Module fits for:</p>  |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Rated voltage</td> <td>8...33 V DC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rated current (limited current)</td> <td>100 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Residual current</td> <td>&lt; 10 µA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. switching frequency</td> <td>1 kHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Start delay</td> <td>&lt; 500 µs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drop delay</td> <td>&lt; 500 µs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Voltage drop</td> <td>&lt; 2.5 V</td> </tr> </table>   | Rated voltage  | 8...33 V DC        | Rated current (limited current) | 100 mA   | Residual current         | < 10 µA | Max. switching frequency      | 1 kHz          | Start delay       | < 500 µs     | Drop delay  | < 500 µs | Voltage drop       | < 2.5 V  | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Socket</th> <th></th> <th>Backplane</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>V17111-11</td> <td>●</td> <td>V17111-2</td> <td>●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-12</td> <td>○</td> <td>V17111-3</td> <td>●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-13</td> <td>●</td> <td>V17111-6</td> <td>●</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Socket   |                       | Backplane  |                         | V17111-11 | ●                        | V17111-2  | ●                       | V17111-12 | ○                           | V17111-3     | ●                         | V17111-13         | ●                          | V17111-6               | ●            |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Rated voltage   | 8...33 V DC  |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Rated current (limited current)   | 100 mA   |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Residual current  | < 10 µA  |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Max. switching frequency  | 1 kHz  |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Start delay   | < 500 µs   |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Drop delay  | < 500 µs   |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Voltage drop  | < 2.5 V  |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Socket  |  | Backplane          |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| V17111-11   | ●  | V17111-2           | ●                               |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| V17111-12   | ○  | V17111-3           | ●                               |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| V17111-13   | ●  | V17111-6           | ●                               |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| <p><b>Input</b> per channel  (hazardous area)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Rated voltage</td> <td>to EN 50227, NAMUR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No load voltage approx.</td> <td>7.8 V DC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Input resistance approx.</td> <td>980 Ω</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Short-circuit current approx.</td> <td>7.9 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Switching span</td> <td>1.2...2.1 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Overlap approx.</td> <td>0.23 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Input pulse length</td> <td>≥ 500 µs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Input pulse pause</td> <td>≥ 500 µs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Line break monitoring</td> <td>I &lt; 150 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(output high-impedance)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Short-circuit monitoring</td> <td>R &lt; 100 Ω</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(output high-impedance)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Explosion protection</b></td> <td>[EEx ia] IIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Certificate of conformity</td> <td>PTB 99 ATEX 2119X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. short-circuit current</td> <td>I<sub>o</sub> = 18 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. voltage</td> <td>U<sub>o</sub> = 10.6 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. power</td> <td>P<sub>o</sub> = 48 mW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Permitted external inductance</td> <td>L<sub>a</sub> = 4 mH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Permitted external capacitance</td> <td>C<sub>a</sub> = 545 nF</td> </tr> </table> | Rated voltage  | to EN 50227, NAMUR | No load voltage approx.         | 7.8 V DC | Input resistance approx. | 980 Ω   | Short-circuit current approx. | 7.9 mA         | Switching span    | 1.2...2.1 mA | Overlap approx.   | 0.23 mA  | Input pulse length | ≥ 500 µs | Input pulse pause   | ≥ 500 µs | Line break monitoring | I < 150 mA | (output high-impedance) |           | Short-circuit monitoring | R < 100 Ω | (output high-impedance) |           | <b>Explosion protection</b> | [EEx ia] IIC | Certificate of conformity | PTB 99 ATEX 2119X | Max. short-circuit current | I <sub>o</sub> = 18 mA | Max. voltage | U <sub>o</sub> = 10.6 V | Max. power | P <sub>o</sub> = 48 mW | Permitted external inductance | L <sub>a</sub> = 4 mH | Permitted external capacitance | C <sub>a</sub> = 545 nF | <br> <p style="text-align: center;">EEx ia<br/>Hazardous area</p> |
| Rated voltage   | to EN 50227, NAMUR   |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| No load voltage approx.   | 7.8 V DC   |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Input resistance approx.  | 980 Ω  |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Short-circuit current approx.   | 7.9 mA   |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Switching span  | 1.2...2.1 mA   |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Overlap approx.   | 0.23 mA  |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Input pulse length  | ≥ 500 µs   |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Input pulse pause   | ≥ 500 µs   |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Line break monitoring   | I < 150 mA   |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| (output high-impedance)   |  |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Short-circuit monitoring  | R < 100 Ω  |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| (output high-impedance)   |  |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>   | [EEx ia] IIC   |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Certificate of conformity   | PTB 99 ATEX 2119X  |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Max. short-circuit current  | I <sub>o</sub> = 18 mA   |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Max. voltage  | U <sub>o</sub> = 10.6 V  |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Max. power  | P <sub>o</sub> = 48 mW   |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Permitted external inductance   | L <sub>a</sub> = 4 mH  |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Permitted external capacitance  | C <sub>a</sub> = 545 nF  |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| <p><b>General data</b></p> <p>LED indicator, power "On" (green)</p> <p>LED indicator, "Switching state transistor" (yellow)</p> <p>LED indicator, "Wire break/short-circuit" (red)</p> <p>Max. ambient temperature -20...+60 °C</p> <p><b>Isolation</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Input – output – power supply</td> <td>2.3 kV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Channel 1 – channel 2</td> <td>1.35 kV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight</td> <td>90 g</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Power supply</b> </p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Rated voltage</td> <td>19.2...30 V DC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power consumption</td> <td>0.48 W</td> </tr> </table>   | Input – output – power supply  | 2.3 kV             | Channel 1 – channel 2           | 1.35 kV  | Weight                   | 90 g    | Rated voltage                 | 19.2...30 V DC | Power consumption | 0.48 W       | <p>1) Contact with wire break and short-circuit monitoring<br/>         2) NAMUR transmitter with wire break and short-circuit monitoring<br/>         3) Contact with wire break monitoring<br/>         4) NAMUR transmitter without wire break and short-circuit monitoring<br/>         5) Contact without wire break and short-circuit monitoring</p> <p><b>Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:</b></p> <p><b>J1</b> Wire break monitoring<br/>         A = without, jumper plugged<br/>         B = with, jumper parked</p> <p><b>J2</b> Effective direction output 1<br/>         A = inverse<br/>         B = direct</p> <p><b>J5</b> Effective direction output 2<br/>         A = invers<br/>         B = direct</p> <p><b>J7</b> Output 2<br/>         A = wire break and short-circuit monitoring (J5 set on position A)<br/>         B = set (as output 1)</p> <p>The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)</p> |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Input – output – power supply   | 2.3 kV   |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Channel 1 – channel 2   | 1.35 kV  |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Weight  | 90 g   |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Rated voltage   | 19.2...30 V DC   |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |
| Power consumption   | 0.48 W   |                    |                                 |          |                          |         |                               |                |                   |              |   |          |                    |          |   |          |                       |            |                         |           |                          |           |                         |           |                             |              |                           |                   |                            |                        |              |                         |            |                        |                               |                       |                                |                         |  |

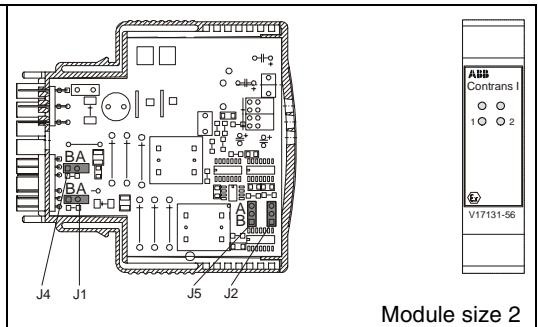
# Switch Amplifier Ex

2 channels, 2 x transistor output

V17131-56



- Switching contacts, proximity detectors
- Electrical isolation between input, output and power supply
- Wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- Reversible signal flow direction

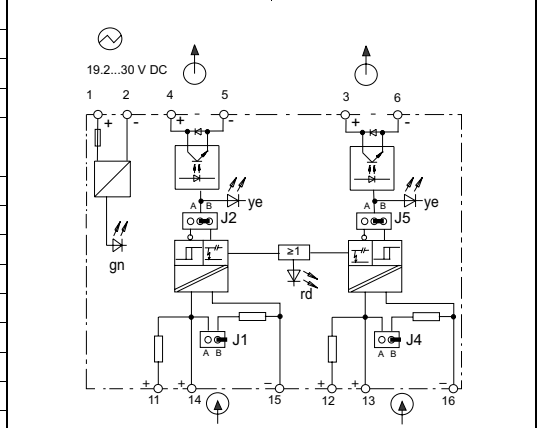


|                                 |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Output</b> per channel       | ⤴ (safe area) |
| Rated voltage                   | 8...33 V DC   |
| Rated current (limited current) | 100 mA        |
| Residual current                | < 10 µA       |
| Max. switching frequency        | 1 kHz         |
| Start delay                     | < 500 µs      |
| Drop delay                      | < 500 µs      |
| Voltage drop                    | < 2.5 V       |

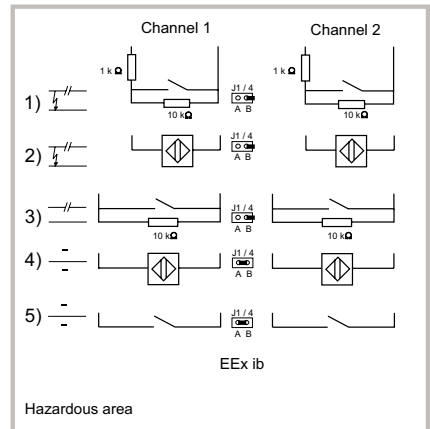
Module fits for:

| Socket      | Backplane      |
|-------------|----------------|
| V17111-11 ● | V17111-2 ___ ● |
| V17111-12 ○ | V17111-3 ___ ● |
| V17111-13 ● | V17111-6 ___ ● |

|                                |                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Input</b> per channel       | ⤴ (hazardous area)      |
| Rated voltage                  | to EN 50227, NAMUR      |
| No load voltage approx.        | 7.8 V DC                |
| Input resistance approx.       | 980 Ω                   |
| Short-circuit current approx.  | 7.9 mA                  |
| Switching span                 | 1.2...2.1 mA            |
| Overlap approx.                | 0.23 mA                 |
| Input pulse length             | ≥ 500 µs                |
| Input pulse pause              | ≥ 500 µs                |
| Line break monitoring          | I < 150 mA              |
| (output high-impedance)        |                         |
| Short-circuit monitoring       | R < 100 Ω               |
| (output high-impedance)        |                         |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>    | [EEx ia] IIC            |
| Certificate of conformity      | PTB 99 ATEX 2119X       |
| Max. short-circuit current     | I <sub>o</sub> = 18 mA  |
| Max. voltage                   | U <sub>o</sub> = 10.6 V |
| Max. power                     | P <sub>o</sub> = 48 mW  |
| Permitted external inductance  | L <sub>a</sub> = 4 mH   |
| Permitted external capacitance | C <sub>a</sub> = 545 nF |



|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>General data</b>                                  |                |
| LED indicator, power "On" (green)                    |                |
| LED indicator, "Switching state transistor" (yellow) |                |
| LED indicator, "Wire break/short-circuit" (red)      |                |
| Max. ambient temperature                             | -20...+60 °C   |
| <b>Isolation</b>                                     |                |
| Input – output – power supply                        | 2.3 kV         |
| Channel 1 – channel 2                                | 1.35 kV        |
| Weight   | 90 g           |
| <b>Power supply</b>                                  |                |
| Rated voltage  | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption                                    | 0.62 W         |



- 1) Contact with wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- 2) NAMUR transmitter with wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- 3) Contact with wire break monitoring
- 4) NAMUR transmitter without wire break and short-circuit monitoring
- 5) Contact without wire break and short-circuit monitoring

**Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:**

Channel 1: J1, J2  
Channel 2: J4, J5

**J1/J4** Wire break monitoring  
A = without, jumper plugged  
B = with, jumper parked

**J2/J5** Effective direction  
A = inverse  
B = direct

The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)

# Binary Modules

---

## Solenoid Drivers

|                     |         |           |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|
| Solenoid Drivers Ex | 8/20    | V17132-51 |
| Solenoid Drivers Ex | 13/45   | V17132-52 |
| Solenoid Drivers Ex | 15/47   | V17132-53 |
| Solenoid Drivers Ex | 17.5/36 | V17132-54 |
| Solenoid Drivers Ex | 19/32   | V17132-55 |
| Solenoid Drivers Ex | 21/25   | V17132-56 |

# Binary Modules

| Selection table   |  | Solenoid driver                   |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   |  | V17132-51                         | V17132-52      | V17132-53      | V17132-54      | V17132-55      | V17132-56      |                |
| <b>Control room</b>   | <b>Input</b>                                 |                                   |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|   | Logig/direct                                 | x                                 | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |
|   | Contact                                      | x                                 | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |
|   | 2nd Output      short circuit signal         | x                                 | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |
| <b>Field</b>  | <b>Output</b>                                |                                   |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|   | Sensor/actor                                 | Solenoid valve                    | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
|   |  | Audible alarms / LED annunciators | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
|   | Explosion protection [EExia]IIC / [EExib]IIC | -/x                               | -/x            | -/x            | -/x            | -/x            | -/x            |                |
|   | Short circuit monitoring                     | x                                 | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |
|   | Rated voltage [V]                            | 8                                 | 13             | 15             | 17,5           | 19             | 21             |                |
|   | Rated current [mA]                           | 20                                | 45             | 47             | 36             | 32             | 25             |                |
| <b>General data</b>   | Power supply                                 | 19,2...30VDC                      | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
|   |  | 20...253VAC/DC                    | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> |
|   | Electrical galvanic isolation                | Output - input /power supply      | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
|   |  | Input - power supply              | o <sup>2</sup> | o <sup>2</sup> | o <sup>2</sup> | o <sup>2</sup> | o <sup>2</sup> | o <sup>2</sup> |
|   | <b>Modules fits for:</b>                     |                                   |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|   | V17111-11, Socket                            |                                   | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
|   | V17111-12, Socket with power supply 24/24    |                                   | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
|   | V17111-13, Socket with power supply 230/24   |                                   | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
|   | V17111-2_ _, Backplane 8 way                 |                                   | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
|   | V17111-3_ _, Backplane 16 way                |                                   | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |
| V17111-6_ _, Backplane 21 way   |  | x                                 | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |
| x = ok; o <sup>1</sup> = only with V17111-13; o <sup>2</sup> = only with V17111-12, -13 |  |                                   |                |                |                |                |                |                |

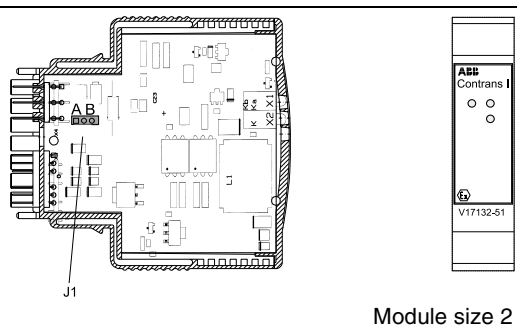
# Solenoid Driver Ex

## 8 V/20 mA

V17132-51



- Actuation of intrinsically safe solenoid valves, alarm sounders, LED indicators
- Logic input
- With or without additional power supply
- Electrical isolation input/output



Module size 2

**Input** ↓ (safe area)

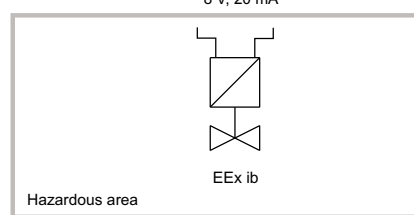
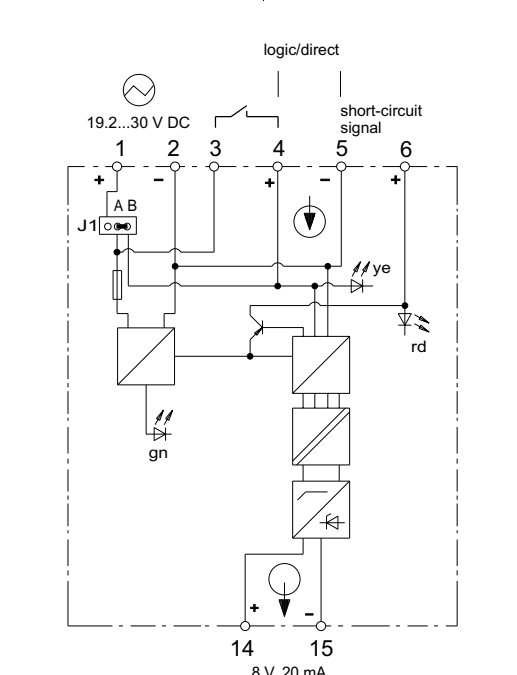
|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Logic</b> (terminals 4/5, jumper J1 = A) |             |
| Signal level L (output "Off")               | 0...3 V     |
| Signal level H (output "On")                | 12...30 V   |
| <b>Direct</b> (terminal 4/5, jumper J1 = B) |             |
| Signal level (output "Off")                 | < 3 V       |
| Signal level (output "On")                  | 19.2...30 V |
| <b>Contact</b> (terminal 3/4)               |             |
| Signal level floating                       |             |
| <b>Short-circuit signal</b> (terminal 5/6)  |             |
| Voltage H (open collector)                  | 12...30 V   |

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Output</b> <span style="float: right;">↓ (hazardous area)</span> |                         |
| Rated voltage   | 8 V                     |
| Rated current   | 20 mA                   |
| Switching frequency (logic)   | < 200 Hz                |
| Switching frequency (direct)  | < 10 Hz                 |
| Residual ripple   | < 200 mV                |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>   | [EEx ib] IIC            |
| Certificate of conformity   | PTB 99 ATEX 2118X       |
| Max. short-circuit current  | $I_o = 32.2 \text{ mA}$ |
| Max. voltage  | $U_o = 10.5 \text{ V}$  |
| Max. power  | $P_o = 340 \text{ mW}$  |
| Permitted external inductance                                       | $L_a = 4 \text{ mH}$    |
| Permitted external capacitance                                      | $C_a = 400 \text{ nF}$  |

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>General data</b>                                      |                |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)                       |                |
| LED indicators, "Switching state" (yellow)               |                |
| LED indicators, "Short-circuit" (red)                    |                |
| <b>Isolation</b>   |                |
| Input – output   | 2.3 kV         |
| Max. ambient temperature                                 | -20...+60 °C   |
| Weight   | 90 g           |
| <b>Power supply</b> <span style="float: right;">⊙</span> |                |
| Rated voltage  | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption  | 0.6 W          |

Module fits for:

| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ● | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ● | V17111-6  | ● |



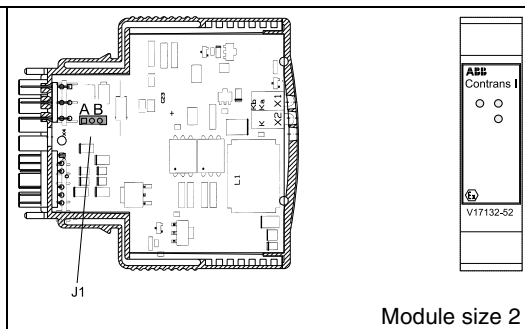
**Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:**

**J1** Input circuit  
 A = contact/logic  
 B = direct  
 (without additional power supply)

The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)



- Actuation of intrinsically safe solenoid valves, alarm sounders, LED indicators
- Logic input
- With or without additional power supply
- Electrical isolation input/output



Module size 2

**Input** ↓ (safe area)

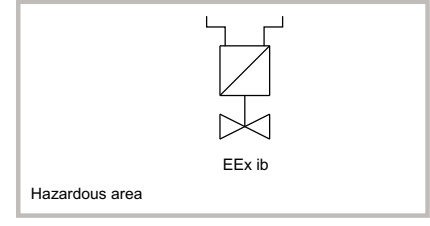
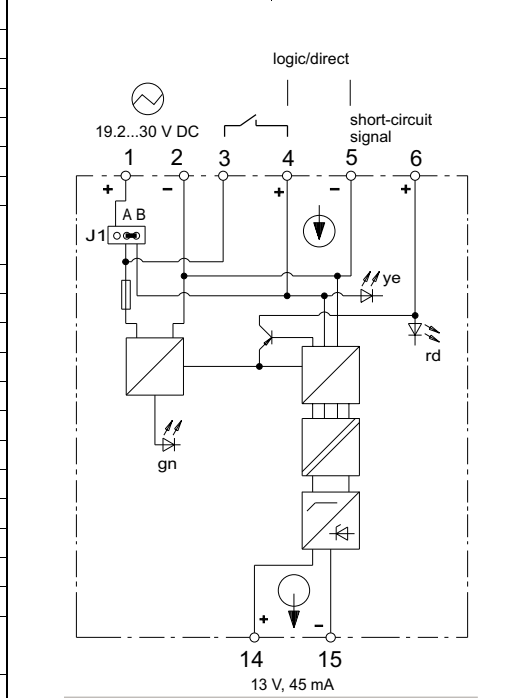
|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Logic</b> (terminals 4/5, jumper J1 = A) |             |
| Signal level L (output "Off")               | 0...3 V     |
| Signal level H (output "On")                | 12...30 V   |
| <b>Direct</b> (terminal 4/5, jumper J1 = B) |             |
| Signal level (output "Off")                 | < 3 V       |
| Signal level (output "On")                  | 19.2...30 V |
| <b>Contact</b> (terminal 3/4)               |             |
| Signal level floating                       |             |
| <b>Short-circuit signal</b> (terminal 5/6)  |             |
| Voltage H (open collector)                  | 12...30 V   |

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <b>Output</b> <span style="float: right;">↓ (hazardous area)</span> |                        |
| Rated voltage   | 13 V                   |
| Rated current   | 45 mA                  |
| Switching frequency (logic)   | < 200 Hz               |
| Switching frequency (direct)  | < 10 Hz                |
| Residual ripple   | < 200 mV               |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>   | [EEx ib] IIC           |
| Certificate of conformity   | PTB 99 ATEX 2118X      |
| Max. short-circuit current  | $I_o = 52 \text{ mA}$  |
| Max. voltage  | $U_o = 15.8 \text{ V}$ |
| Max. power  | $P_o = 820 \text{ mW}$ |
| Permitted external inductance                                       | $L_a = 1.5 \text{ mH}$ |
| Permitted external capacitance                                      | $C_a = 160 \text{ nF}$ |

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>General data</b>                                      |                |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)                       |                |
| LED indicators, "Switching state" (yellow)               |                |
| LED indicators, "Short-circuit" (red)                    |                |
| <b>Isolation</b>   |                |
| Input – output   | 2.3 kV         |
| Max. ambient temperature                                 | -20...+60 °C   |
| Weight   | 90 g           |
| <b>Power supply</b> <span style="float: right;">⊙</span> |                |
| Rated voltage  | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption  | 1.5 W          |

Module fits for:

| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ● | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ● | V17111-6  | ● |

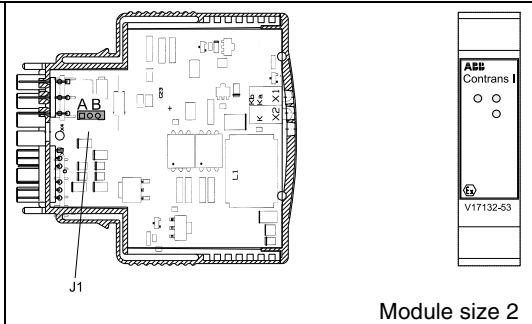


**Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:**

**J1** Input circuit  
 A = contact/logic  
 B = direct  
 (without additional power supply)

The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)

- Actuation of intrinsically safe solenoid valves, alarm sounders, LED indicators
- Logic input
- With or without additional power supply
- Electrical isolation input/output



**Input** ↓ (safe area)

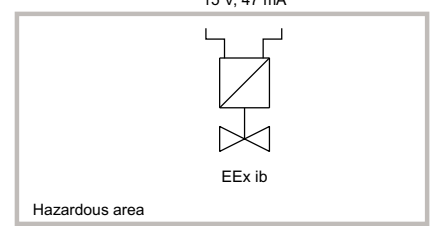
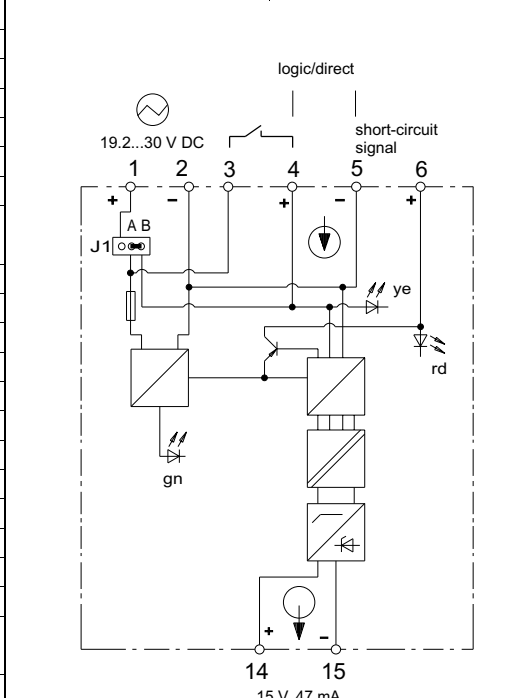
|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Logic</b> (terminals 4/5, jumper J1 = A) |             |
| Signal level L (output "Off")               | 0...3 V     |
| Signal level H (output "On")                | 12...30 V   |
| <b>Direct</b> (terminal 4/5, jumper J1 = B) |             |
| Signal level (output "Off")                 | < 3 V       |
| Signal level (output "On")                  | 19.2...30 V |
| <b>Contact</b> (terminal 3/4)               |             |
| Signal level floating                       |             |
| <b>Short-circuit signal</b> (terminal 5/6)  |             |
| Voltage H (open collector)                  | 12...30 V   |

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Output</b> <span style="float: right;">↓ (hazardous area)</span> |                         |
| Rated voltage   | 15 V                    |
| Rated current   | 47 mA                   |
| Switching frequency (logic)   | < 200 Hz                |
| Switching frequency (direct)  | < 10 Hz                 |
| Residual ripple   | < 200 mV                |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>   | [Ex ib] IIC             |
| Certificate of conformity   | PTB 99 ATEX 2118X       |
| Max. short-circuit current  | $I_o = 59.4 \text{ mA}$ |
| Max. voltage  | $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$  |
| Max. power  | $P_o = 1040 \text{ mW}$ |
| Permitted external inductance                                       | $L_a = 0.9 \text{ mH}$  |
| Permitted external capacitance                                      | $C_a = 120 \text{ nF}$  |

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>General data</b>                                      |                |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)                       |                |
| LED indicators, "Switching state" (yellow)               |                |
| LED indicators, "Short-circuit" (red)                    |                |
| <b>Isolation</b>   |                |
| Input – output   | 2.3 kV         |
| Max. ambient temperature                                 | -20...+60 °C   |
| Weight   | 90 g           |
| <b>Power supply</b> <span style="float: right;">⊙</span> |                |
| Rated voltage  | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption  | 1.5 W          |

Module fits for:

| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ● | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ● | V17111-6  | ● |



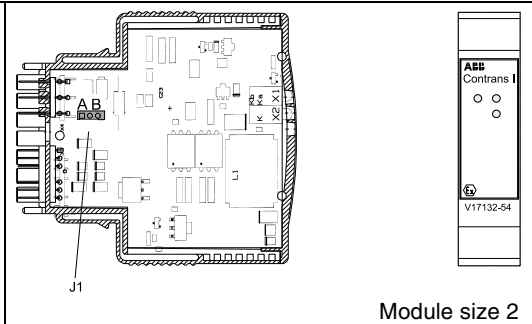
**Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:**

- J1**    Input circuit  
          A = contact/logic  
          B = direct  
          (without additional power supply)

The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)



- Actuation of intrinsically safe solenoid valves, alarm sounders, LED indicators
- Logic input
- With or without additional power supply
- Electrical isolation input/output



**Input** ↓ (safe area)

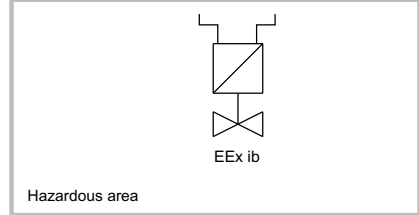
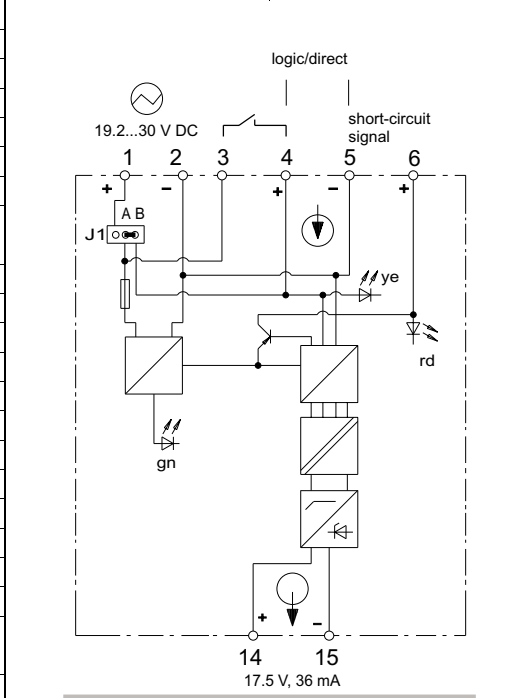
|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Logic</b> (terminals 4/5, jumper J1 = A) |             |
| Signal level L (output "Off")               | 0...3 V     |
| Signal level H (output "On")                | 12...30 V   |
| <b>Direct</b> (terminal 4/5, jumper J1 = B) |             |
| Signal level (output "Off")                 | < 3 V       |
| Signal level (output "On")                  | 19.2...30 V |
| <b>Contact</b> (terminal 3/4)               |             |
| Signal level floating                       |             |
| <b>Short-circuit signal</b> (terminal 5/6)  |             |
| Voltage H (open collector)                  | 12...30 V   |

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <b>Output</b> <span style="float: right;">↓ (hazardous area)</span> |                        |
| Rated voltage   | 17.5 V                 |
| Rated current   | 36 mA                  |
| Switching frequency (logic)   | < 200 Hz               |
| Switching frequency (direct)  | < 10 Hz                |
| Residual ripple   | < 200 mV               |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>   | [Ex ib] IIC            |
| Certificate of conformity   | PTB 99 ATEX 2118X      |
| Max. short-circuit current  | $I_o = 45 \text{ mA}$  |
| Max. voltage  | $U_o = 21 \text{ V}$   |
| Max. power  | $P_o = 950 \text{ mW}$ |
| Permitted external inductance                                       | $L_a = 0.6 \text{ mH}$ |
| Permitted external capacitance                                      | $C_a = 79 \text{ nF}$  |

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>General data</b>                                      |                |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)                       |                |
| LED indicators, "Switching state" (yellow)               |                |
| LED indicators, "Short-circuit" (red)                    |                |
| <b>Isolation</b>   |                |
| Input – output   | 2.3 kV         |
| Max. ambient temperature                                 | -20...+60 °C   |
| Weight   | 90 g           |
| <b>Power supply</b> <span style="float: right;">⊙</span> |                |
| Rated voltage  | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption  | 1.5 W          |

Module fits for:

| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ● | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ● | V17111-6  | ● |



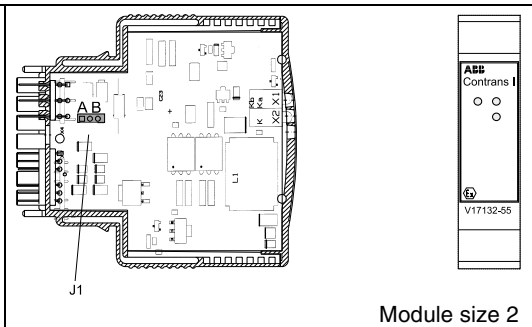
**Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:**

**J1** Input circuit  
A = contact/logic  
B = direct  
(without additional power supply)

The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)



- Actuation of intrinsically safe solenoid valves, alarm sounders, LED indicators
- Logic input
- With or without additional power supply
- Electrical isolation input/output



**Input** ↓ (safe area)

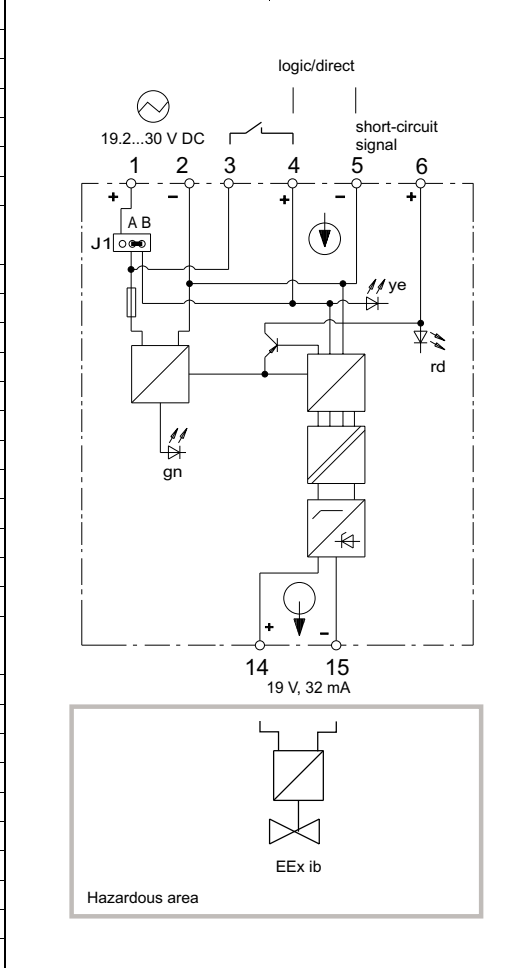
|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Logic</b> (terminals 4/5, jumper J1 = A) |             |
| Signal level L (output "Off")               | 0...3 V     |
| Signal level H (output "On")                | 12...30 V   |
| <b>Direct</b> (terminal 4/5, jumper J1 = B) |             |
| Signal level (output "Off")                 | < 3 V       |
| Signal level (output "On")                  | 19.2...30 V |
| <b>Contact</b> (terminal 3/4)               |             |
| Signal level floating                       |             |
| <b>Short-circuit signal</b> (terminal 5/6)  |             |
| Voltage H (open collector)                  | 12...30 V   |

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <b>Output</b> <span style="float: right;">↓ (hazardous area)</span> |                        |
| Rated voltage   | 19 V                   |
| Rated current   | 32 mA                  |
| Switching frequency (logic)   | < 200 Hz               |
| Switching frequency (direct)  | < 10 Hz                |
| Residual ripple   | < 200 mV               |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>   | [Ex ib] IIC            |
| Certificate of conformity   | PTB 99 ATEX 2118X      |
| Max. short-circuit current  | $I_o = 41 \text{ mA}$  |
| Max. voltage  | $U_o = 21 \text{ V}$   |
| Max. power  | $P_o = 860 \text{ mW}$ |
| Permitted external inductance                                       | $L_a = 0.8 \text{ mH}$ |
| Permitted external capacitance                                      | $C_a = 76 \text{ nF}$  |

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>General data</b>                                      |                |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)                       |                |
| LED indicators, "Switching state" (yellow)               |                |
| LED indicators, "Short-circuit" (red)                    |                |
| <b>Isolation</b>   |                |
| Input – output   | 2.3 kV         |
| Max. ambient temperature                                 | -20...+60 °C   |
| Weight   | 90 g           |
| <b>Power supply</b> <span style="float: right;">⊙</span> |                |
| Rated voltage  | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption  | 1.5 W          |

Module fits for:

| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ● | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ● | V17111-6  | ● |



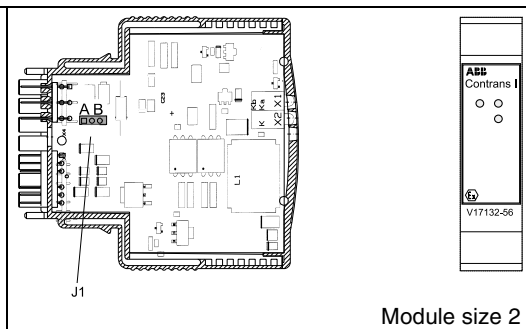
**Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:**

**J1** Input circuit  
A = contact/logic  
B = direct  
(without additional power supply)

The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)



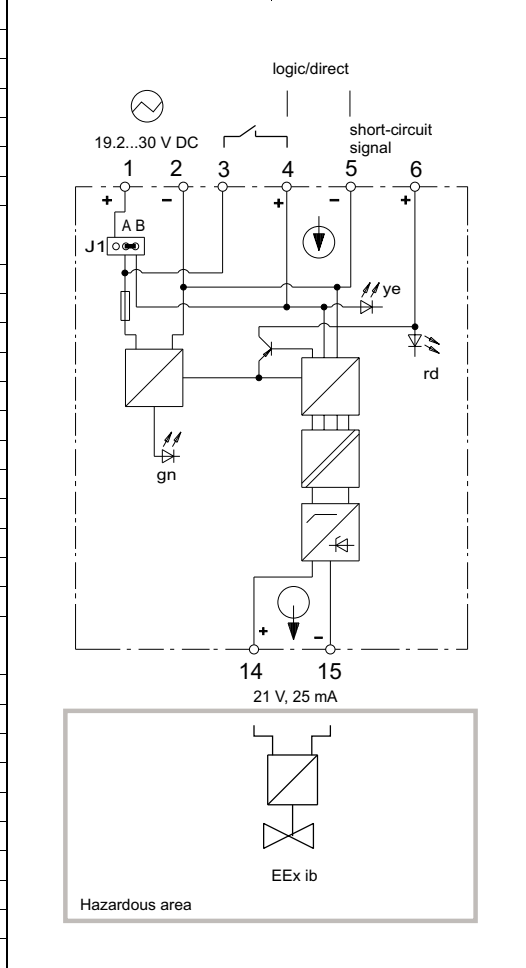
- Actuation of intrinsically safe solenoid valves, alarm sounders, LED indicators
- Logic input
- With or without additional power supply
- Electrical isolation input/output



|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Input</b>                                | ↓ (safe area)           |
| <b>Logic</b> (terminals 4/5, jumper J1 = A) |                         |
| Signal level L (output "Off")               | 0...3 V                 |
| Signal level H (output "On")                | 12...30 V               |
| <b>Direct</b> (terminal 4/5, jumper J1 = B) |                         |
| Signal level (output "Off")                 | < 3 V                   |
| Signal level (output "On")                  | 19.2...30 V             |
| <b>Contact</b> (terminal 3/4)               |                         |
| Signal level floating                       |                         |
| <b>Short-circuit signal</b> (terminal 5/6)  |                         |
| Voltage H (open collector)                  | 12...30 V               |
| <b>Output</b>                               | ↓ (hazardous area)      |
| Rated voltage                               | 21 V                    |
| Rated current                               | 25 mA                   |
| Switching frequency (logic)                 | < 200 Hz                |
| Switching frequency (direct)                | < 10 Hz                 |
| Residual ripple                             | < 200 mV                |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>                 | [Ex ib] IIC             |
| Certificate of conformity                   | PTB 99 ATEX 2118X       |
| Max. short-circuit current                  | $I_o = 32.2 \text{ mA}$ |
| Max. voltage                                | $U_o = 24.2 \text{ V}$  |
| Max. power                                  | $P_o = 780 \text{ mW}$  |
| Permitted external inductance               | $L_a = 0.5 \text{ mH}$  |
| Permitted external capacitance              | $C_a = 47 \text{ nF}$   |
| <b>General data</b>                         |                         |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)          |                         |
| LED indicators, "Switching state" (yellow)  |                         |
| LED indicators, "Short-circuit" (red)       |                         |
| <b>Isolation</b>                            |                         |
| Input – output                              | 2.3 kV                  |
| Max. ambient temperature                    | -20...+60 °C            |
| Weight                                      | 90 g                    |
| <b>Power supply</b>                         |                         |
| Rated voltage                               | 19.2...30 V DC          |
| Power consumption                           | 1.5 W                   |

Module fits for:

| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ● | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ● | V17111-6  | ● |



**Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:**

**J1** Input circuit  
 A = contact/logic  
 B = direct  
 (without additional power supply)

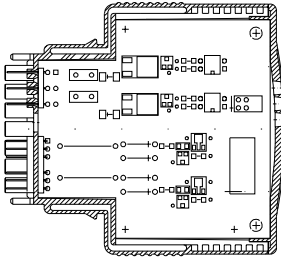
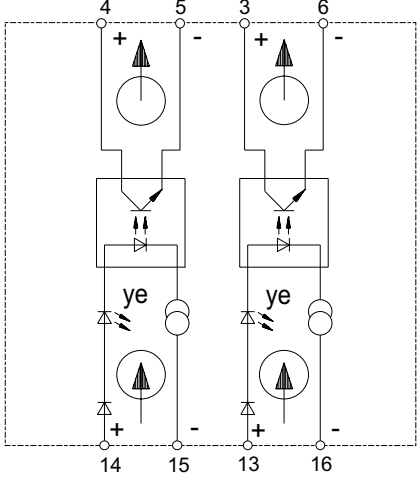
The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)

# Binary Modules

---

## Coupling Modules

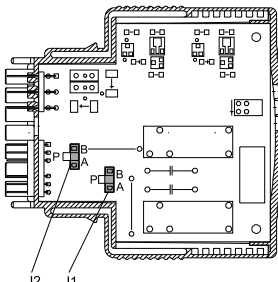
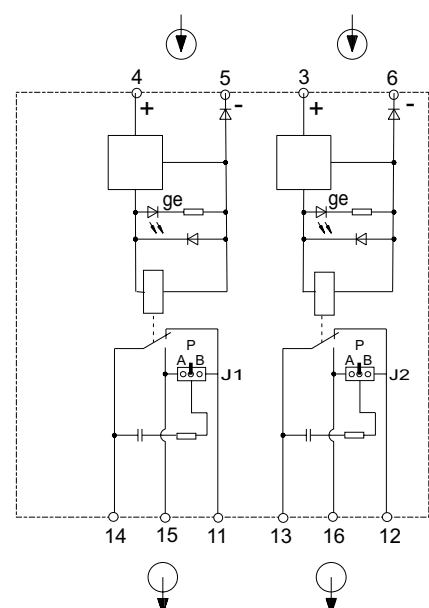
|                 |            |            |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Optocoupler     | 2 channels | V17133-11  |
| Switch Relay    | 2 channels | V17133-21  |
| Switch Relay Ex | 2 channels | V17133-510 |

| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Electrical isolation of control signals</li> <li>■ Matching to various of voltage levels</li> <li>■ Input with protection against wrong polarity</li> </ul>  |  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <p style="font-size: small; margin: 0;">ABB<br/>Contrans I</p> <p style="font-size: x-small; margin: 0;">1 0 2</p> <p style="font-size: x-small; margin: 0;">V17133-11</p> </div> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">Module size 2</p> |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
|---|--|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------|---|---------|-------------------|---------|---|--------|--|--------------|--------|-----------|--|-----------|---|----------|---|-----------|---|----------|---|-----------|---|----------|---|
| <p><b>Output</b> <span style="float: right;">⏚</span></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Rated voltage</td><td>8...33 V DC</td></tr> <tr><td>Rated current (limited current)</td><td>&lt; 100 mA</td></tr> <tr><td>Residual current</td><td>&lt; 10 µA</td></tr> <tr><td>Switching frequency</td><td>≤ 1 kHz</td></tr> <tr><td>Voltage drop</td><td>&lt; 2.5 V</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Protected against wrong polarity up to ± 80 V</td></tr> </table>   | Rated voltage  | 8...33 V DC  | Rated current (limited current) | < 100 mA      | Residual current | < 10 µA  | Switching frequency   | ≤ 1 kHz | Voltage drop      | < 2.5 V | Protected against wrong polarity up to ± 80 V |        | <p><b>Module fits for:</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Socket</th> <th></th> <th>Backplane</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>V17111-11</td> <td>●</td> <td>V17111-2</td> <td>●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-12</td> <td>○</td> <td>V17111-3</td> <td>●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-13</td> <td>○</td> <td>V17111-6</td> <td>●</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Socket       |        | Backplane |  | V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2 | ● | V17111-12 | ○ | V17111-3 | ● | V17111-13 | ○ | V17111-6 | ● |
| Rated voltage   | 8...33 V DC  |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Rated current (limited current)   | < 100 mA   |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Residual current  | < 10 µA  |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Switching frequency   | ≤ 1 kHz  |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Voltage drop  | < 2.5 V  |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Protected against wrong polarity up to ± 80 V   |  |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Socket  |  | Backplane    |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17111-11   | ●  | V17111-2     | ●                               |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17111-12   | ○  | V17111-3     | ●                               |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17111-13   | ○  | V17111-6     | ●                               |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Input</b> <span style="float: right;">⏚</span></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Signal level H</td><td>12...33 V DC</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal level L</td><td>-30...+3 V DC</td></tr> <tr><td>Input current</td><td>&lt; 2.8 mA</td></tr> </table>   | Signal level H   | 12...33 V DC | Signal level L                  | -30...+3 V DC | Input current    | < 2.8 mA |  <p style="text-align: center;">Channel 1      Channel 2</p> |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Signal level H  | 12...33 V DC   |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Signal level L  | -30...+3 V DC  |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Input current   | < 2.8 mA   |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>General data</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td colspan="2">LED indicator, switching state "transistor" (yellow)</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"><b>Isolation</b> per channel</td></tr> <tr><td>Input – output</td><td>3.7 kV</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Isolation</b> channel 1 – channel 2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Input 1 – input 2</td><td>820 V</td></tr> <tr><td>Output 1 – output 2</td><td>2.3 kV</td></tr> <tr><td>Max. ambient temperature</td><td>-20...+60 °C</td></tr> <tr><td>Weight</td><td>90 g</td></tr> </table> | LED indicator, switching state "transistor" (yellow)   |              | <b>Isolation</b> per channel    |               | Input – output   | 3.7 kV   | <b>Isolation</b> channel 1 – channel 2  |         | Input 1 – input 2 | 820 V   | Output 1 – output 2                           | 2.3 kV | Max. ambient temperature   | -20...+60 °C | Weight | 90 g      |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| LED indicator, switching state "transistor" (yellow)  |  |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <b>Isolation</b> per channel  |  |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Input – output  | 3.7 kV   |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <b>Isolation</b> channel 1 – channel 2  |  |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Input 1 – input 2   | 820 V  |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Output 1 – output 2   | 2.3 kV   |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Max. ambient temperature  | -20...+60 °C   |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Weight  | 90 g   |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
|   |  |              |                                 |               |                  |          |   |         |                   |         |   |        |  |              |        |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |

# Switch Relay

2 channels

V17133-21

|  |  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
|--|--|---|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|----------------|--------|--|--|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|------|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Electrical isolation of control signals</li> <li>■ Matching to various of voltage levels</li> <li>■ Level conversion</li> <li>■ With or without contact protection circuit</li> </ul>   |  <div style="float: right; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>ABB<br/>Contrans I</p> <p>1 0 2</p> <p>V17133-21</p> </div> <p style="text-align: right;">Module size 2</p> |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>Input</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;">↓</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Signal level H</td> <td>15...30 V DC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Signal level L</td> <td>-30...+3 V DC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Input current</td> <td>&lt; 24 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Protected against wrong polarity up to ± 80 V</td> </tr> </table>   | <b>Input</b>   | ↓ | Signal level H       | 15...30 V DC     | Signal level L                 | -30...+3 V DC | Input current                           | < 24 mA               | Protected against wrong polarity up to ± 80 V       |                   | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Module fits for:</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"><b>Socket</b></td> <td style="width: 50%;"><b>Backplane</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-11 ●</td> <td>V17111-2 __ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-12 ○</td> <td>V17111-3 __ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-13 ○</td> <td>V17111-6 __ ●</td> </tr> </table> | <b>Module fits for:</b> |                     | <b>Socket</b> | <b>Backplane</b> | V17111-11 ● | V17111-2 __ ● | V17111-12 ○ | V17111-3 __ ●    | V17111-13 ○ | V17111-6 __ ●       |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| <b>Input</b>   | ↓  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| Signal level H   | 15...30 V DC   |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| Signal level L   | -30...+3 V DC  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| Input current  | < 24 mA  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| Protected against wrong polarity up to ± 80 V  |  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| <b>Module fits for:</b>  |  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| <b>Socket</b>  | <b>Backplane</b>   |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| V17111-11 ●  | V17111-2 __ ●  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| V17111-12 ○  | V17111-3 __ ●  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| V17111-13 ○  | V17111-6 __ ●  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>Output</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;">↓</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Contact load AC/cosφ</td> <td>250 V, 1 A/&gt; 0,7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Contact load DC/resistive load</td> <td>30 V, 2 A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mech. life expectancy, operating cycles</td> <td>&gt; 3 · 10<sup>7</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Contact life frequency, operating cycles under load</td> <td>&gt; 10<sup>6</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spark quenching unit</td> <td>100 Ω/22 nF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Switching frequency</td> <td>&lt; 20 Hz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Start delay</td> <td>&lt; 10 ms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drop delay</td> <td>&lt; 10 ms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Contact material</td> <td>AgcdO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>General data</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">LED indicator, switching state "Relais" (yellow)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Isolation per channel</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coil – contact</td> <td>2,3 kV</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Isolation channel 1 – channel 2</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Contact 1 – contact 2</td> <td>2.3 kV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coil 1 – coil 2</td> <td>820 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. ambient temperature</td> <td>-20...+60 °C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight</td> <td>90 g</td> </tr> </table> | <b>Output</b>  | ↓ | Contact load AC/cosφ | 250 V, 1 A/> 0,7 | Contact load DC/resistive load | 30 V, 2 A     | Mech. life expectancy, operating cycles | > 3 · 10 <sup>7</sup> | Contact life frequency, operating cycles under load | > 10 <sup>6</sup> | Spark quenching unit   | 100 Ω/22 nF             | Switching frequency | < 20 Hz       | Start delay      | < 10 ms     | Drop delay    | < 10 ms     | Contact material | AgcdO       | <b>General data</b> |  | LED indicator, switching state "Relais" (yellow) |  | <b>Isolation per channel</b> |  | Coil – contact | 2,3 kV | <b>Isolation channel 1 – channel 2</b> |  | Contact 1 – contact 2 | 2.3 kV | Coil 1 – coil 2 | 820 V | Max. ambient temperature | -20...+60 °C | Weight | 90 g |  <p style="text-align: center;">Channel 1                      Channel 2</p> <p><b>Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:</b></p> <p><b>J1/J2</b> Spark quenching units<br/> A = with, NO contact channel 1/2<br/> B = with, NC contact channel 1/2<br/> B = without (park position)</p> <p>The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)</p> |
| <b>Output</b>  | ↓  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| Contact load AC/cosφ   | 250 V, 1 A/> 0,7   |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| Contact load DC/resistive load   | 30 V, 2 A  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| Mech. life expectancy, operating cycles  | > 3 · 10 <sup>7</sup>  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| Contact life frequency, operating cycles under load  | > 10 <sup>6</sup>  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| Spark quenching unit   | 100 Ω/22 nF  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| Switching frequency  | < 20 Hz  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| Start delay  | < 10 ms  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| Drop delay   | < 10 ms  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| Contact material   | AgcdO  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| <b>General data</b>  |  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| LED indicator, switching state "Relais" (yellow)   |  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| <b>Isolation per channel</b>   |  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| Coil – contact   | 2,3 kV   |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| <b>Isolation channel 1 – channel 2</b>   |  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| Contact 1 – contact 2  | 2.3 kV   |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| Coil 1 – coil 2  | 820 V  |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| Max. ambient temperature   | -20...+60 °C   |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |
| Weight   | 90 g   |   |                      |                  |                                |               |   |                       |   |                   |  |                         |                     |               |                  |             |               |             |                  |             |                     |  |  |  |                              |  |                |        |  |  |                       |        |                 |       |                          |              |        |      |  |

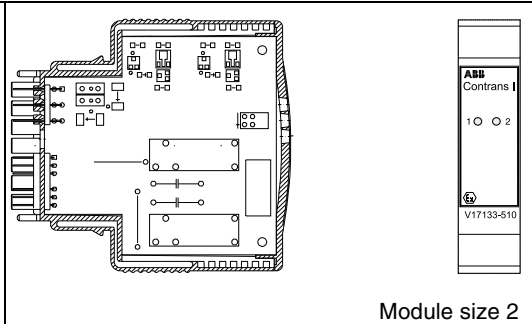
# Switch Relay Ex

2 channels

V17133-510



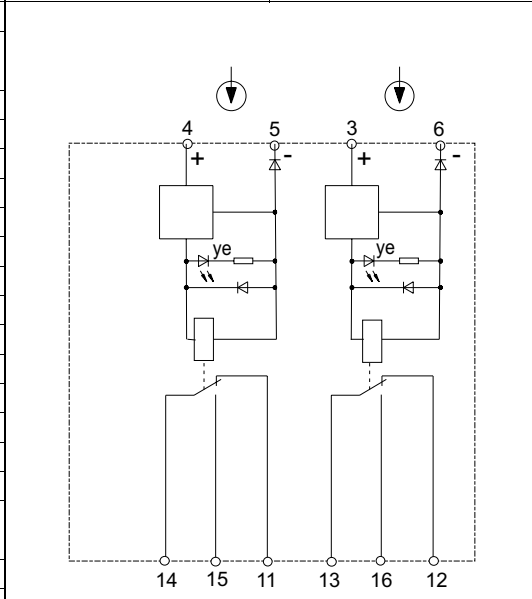
- Electrical isolation of control signals
- Matching to various of voltage levels
- Level conversion



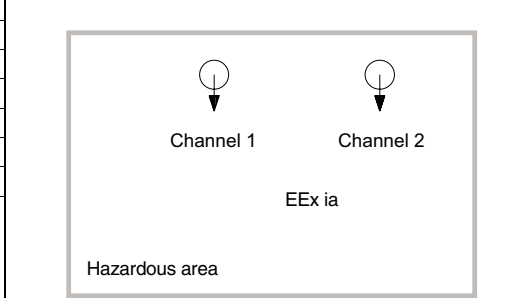
|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| <b>Input</b>                                  | ↓             |
| Signal level H                                | 15...30 V DC  |
| Signal level L                                | -30...+3 V DC |
| Input current                                 | < 24 mA       |
| Protected against wrong polarity up to ± 80 V |               |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |                  |
| <b>Socket</b>           | <b>Backplane</b> |
| V17111-11 ●             | V17111-2 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-12 ○             | V17111-3 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-13 ○             | V17111-6 _ _ ●   |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Output</b>                                       | ↓   |
| Contact load AC/cosφ                                | 250 V, 1 A/> 0,7  |
| Contact load DC/resistive load                      | 30 V, 2 A   |
| Mech. life expectancy, operating cycles             | > 3 · 10 <sup>7</sup>   |
| Contact life frequency, operating cycles under load | > 10 <sup>6</sup>   |
| Spark quenching unit                                | 100 Ω/22 nF   |
| Switching frequency                                 | < 20 Hz   |
| Start delay   | < 10 ms   |
| Drop delay  | < 10 ms   |
| Contact material                                    | AgCdO   |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>                         | [EEx ia] IIC  |
| Certificate of conformity                           | PTB 99 ATEX 2067 X  |
| Max. voltage  | U <sub>i</sub> = 55 V U <sub>i</sub> = 40 V U <sub>i</sub> = 37 V   |
| Max. current  | I <sub>i</sub> = 800 mA I <sub>i</sub> = 1,5 A I <sub>i</sub> = 2 A |



|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>General data</b>                             |              |
| LED indicator, switching state "relay" (yellow) |              |
| <b>Isolation per channel</b>                    |              |
| Coil – contact                                  | 2.3 kV       |
| <b>Isolation channel 1 – channel 2</b>          |              |
| Contact 1 – contact 2                           | 2.3 kV       |
| Coil 1 – coil 2                                 | 820 V        |
| Max. ambient temperature                        | -20...+60 °C |
| Weight  | 90 g         |



# Analog Modules

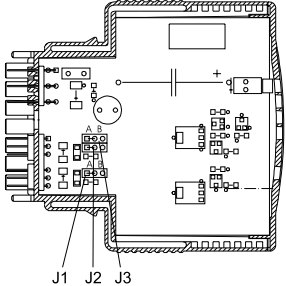
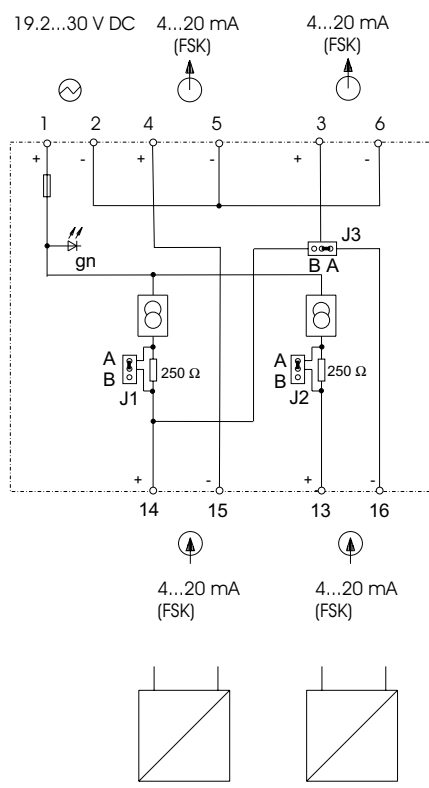
---

## Input Isolators

|                              |                           |            |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Power Supply Module          | 2 channels                | V17151-100 |
| Loop Powered Supply          | 1 channel                 | V17151-11  |
| Loop Powered Supply          | 2 channels                | V17151-13  |
| Isolating Power Supply       | 1 channel                 | V17151-21_ |
| Isolating Power Supply       | 1 channel, HART           | V17151-22_ |
| Isolating Power Supply       | 1 channel, HART, FSK bus  | V17151-320 |
| Isolating Power Supply       | 1 channel, HART           | V17151-325 |
| Isolating Power Supply       | 2 channels, HART, FSK bus | V17151-340 |
| Isolating Power Supply       | 2 outputs, HART, FSK bus  | V17151-350 |
| Loop Powered Input Isolator  | 2 channels                | V17151-413 |
| Input Isolator               | 1 channel, HART, FSK bus  | V17151-420 |
| Input Isolator, programmable | 1 channel, V, mA          | V17151-43_ |
| Input Isolator, universal    |                           | V17151-480 |
| Loop Powered Supply Ex       | 1 channel                 | V17151-51  |
| Loop Powered Supply Ex       | 1 channel, HART           | V17151-52  |
| Isolating Power Supply Ex    | 1 channel                 | V17151-61_ |
| Isolating Power Supply Ex    | 1 channel, HART           | V17151-62_ |
| Isolating Power Supply Ex    | 1 channel, HART, FSK bus  | V17151-720 |
| Isolating Power Supply Ex    | 1 channel, HART           | V17151-725 |
| Isolating Power Supply Ex    | 2 channels, HART, FSK bus | V17151-740 |
| Isolating Power Supply Ex    | 2 channels, HART          | V17151-745 |
| Isolating Power Supply Ex    | 2 ourputs, HART, FSK bus  | V17151-750 |
| Isolating Power Supply Ex    | 2 outputs, HART           | V17151-755 |
| Input Isolator Ex            | 1 channel, HART, FSK bus  | V17151-820 |
| Input Isolator Ex            | 1 channel, HART           | V17151-825 |
| Input Isolator Ex            | 2 channels, HART, FSK bus | V17151-840 |
| Input Isolator Ex            | 2 channels, HART          | V17151-845 |





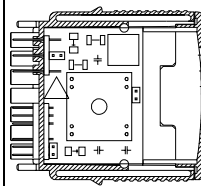
|  |  |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----|--------------|---|---------------|-----------|----------------|--|-----------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|--------|------|---------------------|---|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----|---|--|---------------|---------|---|-------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Power supply for loop powered transmitter</li> <li>■ 2 channels or 1 channel with FSK connection</li> </ul>   |  <div style="text-align: right; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;"> <b>ABB</b><br/>             Contrans I<br/> <br/>             V17151-100         </div> <p style="text-align: right;">Module size 2</p> |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>Output</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;">↑</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Output current (short-circuit proof)</td> <td>0...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transformation ratio</td> <td>1:1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Input</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;">⊕</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Input current</td> <td>4...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Supply voltage</td> <td>rated voltage -2.3 V (J1/J2 = A)<br/>rated voltage -7.1 V (J1/J2 = B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Short-circuit current</td> <td>24...35 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OVERRANGING</td> <td>&gt; 23.6 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>General data</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Voltage drop per channel</td> <td>(<math>U_v = 24\text{ V}</math>, <math>R_b = 0\ \Omega</math>, <math>I = 20\text{ mA}</math>) 1 V (A), 6 V (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. ambient temperature</td> <td>-20...+60 °C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight</td> <td>90 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Power supply</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;">⊖</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rated voltage</td> <td>19.2...30 V DC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power consumption</td> <td>1 W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Performance under reference conditions</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response time</td> <td>&lt; 50 ms</td> </tr> </table> | <b>Output</b>  | ↑ | Output current (short-circuit proof) | 0...20 mA | Transformation ratio | 1:1 | <b>Input</b> | ⊕ | Input current | 4...20 mA | Supply voltage | rated voltage -2.3 V (J1/J2 = A)<br>rated voltage -7.1 V (J1/J2 = B) | Short-circuit current | 24...35 mA | OVERRANGING | > 23.6 mA | <b>General data</b> |  | Voltage drop per channel | ( $U_v = 24\text{ V}$ , $R_b = 0\ \Omega$ , $I = 20\text{ mA}$ ) 1 V (A), 6 V (B) | Max. ambient temperature | -20...+60 °C | Weight | 90 g | <b>Power supply</b> | ⊖ | Rated voltage | 19.2...30 V DC | Power consumption | 1 W | <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |  | Response time | < 50 ms | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Module fits for:</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"><b>Socket</b></td> <td style="width: 50%;"><b>Backplane</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-11 ●</td> <td>V17111-2 __ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-12 ●</td> <td>V17111-3 __ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-13 ●</td> <td>V17111-6 __ ●</td> </tr> </table><br> <p style="text-align: center;">channel 1      channel 2</p> <p><b>Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:</b></p> <p><b>J1/J2</b> HART communication<br/>     A = without resistance 250 Ω<br/>     B = with resistance 250 Ω</p> <p><b>J3</b> Channels<br/>     A = 2 channels<br/>     B = 1 channel with FSK output (terminal 3/6)</p> <p>The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)</p> | <b>Module fits for:</b> |  | <b>Socket</b> | <b>Backplane</b> | V17111-11 ● | V17111-2 __ ● | V17111-12 ● | V17111-3 __ ● | V17111-13 ● | V17111-6 __ ● |
| <b>Output</b>  | ↑  |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)   | 0...20 mA  |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Transformation ratio   | 1:1  |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <b>Input</b>   | ⊕  |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Input current  | 4...20 mA  |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Supply voltage   | rated voltage -2.3 V (J1/J2 = A)<br>rated voltage -7.1 V (J1/J2 = B)   |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Short-circuit current  | 24...35 mA   |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| OVERRANGING  | > 23.6 mA  |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <b>General data</b>  |  |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Voltage drop per channel   | ( $U_v = 24\text{ V}$ , $R_b = 0\ \Omega$ , $I = 20\text{ mA}$ ) 1 V (A), 6 V (B)  |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Max. ambient temperature   | -20...+60 °C   |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Weight   | 90 g   |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <b>Power supply</b>  | ⊖  |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Rated voltage  | 19.2...30 V DC   |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Power consumption  | 1 W  |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b>  |  |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Response time  | < 50 ms  |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <b>Module fits for:</b>  |  |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <b>Socket</b>  | <b>Backplane</b>   |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| V17111-11 ●  | V17111-2 __ ●  |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| V17111-12 ●  | V17111-3 __ ●  |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| V17111-13 ●  | V17111-6 __ ●  |   |                                      |           |                      |     |              |   |               |           |                |  |                       |            |             |           |                     |  |                          |   |                          |              |        |      |                     |   |               |                |                   |     |   |  |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |

# Loop Powered Supply

1 channel

V17151-11

■ Electrical isolation for current signal with transmitter power supply



Module size 1

## Output



|                                      |               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Output current (short-circuit proof) | 4...20 mA     |
| Transformation ratio                 | 1:1           |
| Detect. of wire break (input)        | < 400 $\mu$ A |
| Supply voltage                       | 18.5...30 V   |

Module fits for:

Socket

Backplane

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| V17111-11 ● | V17111-2 __ ● |
| V17111-12 ○ | V17111-3 __ ● |
| V17111-13 ○ | V17111-6 __ ● |

## Input



|                                     |                      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Input current (short-circuit proof) | 4...20 mA            |
| Supply voltage                      | $\geq$ 12.8...24.3 V |
| Short-circuit current               | 24...35 mA           |

## General data

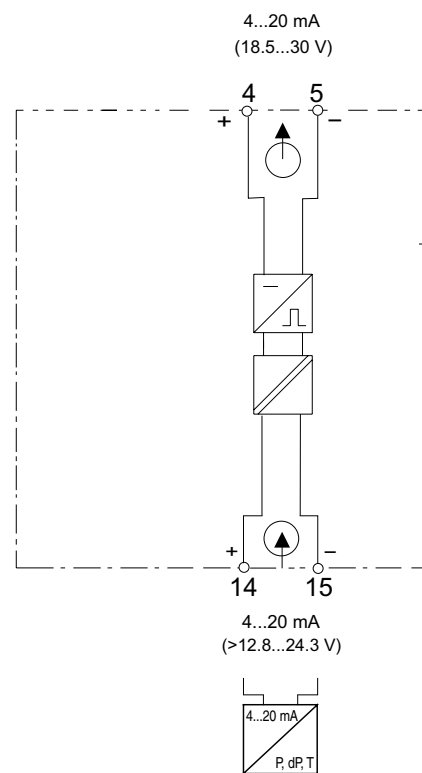
|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Voltage drop at 20 mA | < 5.7 V |
|-----------------------|---------|

## Isolation

|                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Input – output           | 1.35 kV      |
| Max. ambient temperature | -20...+60 °C |
| Weight                   | 40 g         |

## Performance under reference conditions

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Linearity deviation | < 0.1 %      |
| Error limit         | < 0.3 %      |
| Temperature effect  | < 0.1 %/10 K |
| Impedance effect    | < 0.18 %     |
| Response time       | < 50 ms      |

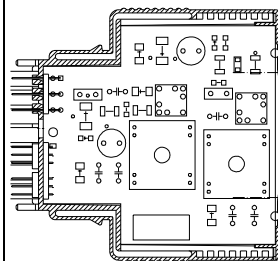


# Loop Powered Supply

2 channels

V17151-13

■ Electrical isolation for current signal with transmitter power supply



Module size 2

### Output per channel



|                                      |               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Output current (short-circuit proof) | 4...20 mA     |
| Transformation ratio                 | 1:1           |
| Detect. of wire break (input)        | < 400 $\mu$ A |
| Supply voltage                       | 18.5...30 V   |

### Module fits for:

#### Socket

#### Backplane

|           |   |          |   |
|-----------|---|----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2 | ● |
| V17111-12 | ○ | V17111-3 | ● |
| V17111-13 | ○ | V17111-6 | ● |

### Input per channel



|                                     |                      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Input current (short-circuit proof) | 4...20 mA            |
| Supply voltage                      | $\geq$ 12.8...24.3 V |
| Short-circuit current               | 24...35 mA           |

### General data

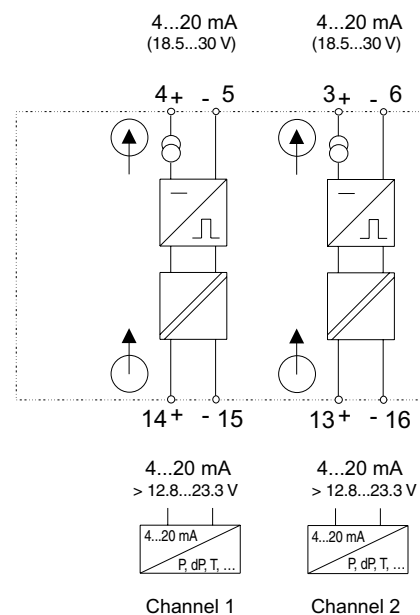
|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Voltage drop at 20 mA | < 5.7 V |
|-----------------------|---------|

### Isolation

|                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Input – output           | 1.35 kV      |
| Channel 1 – channel 2    | 500 V        |
| Max. ambient temperature | -20...+60 °C |
| Weight                   | 90 g         |

### Performance under reference conditions

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Linearity deviation | < 0.1 %      |
| Error limit         | < 0.3 %      |
| Temperature effect  | < 0.1 %/10 K |
| Impedance effect    | < 0.18 %     |
| Response time       | < 50 ms      |

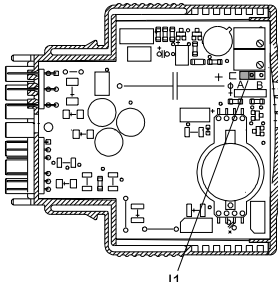
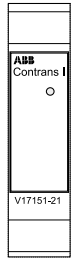
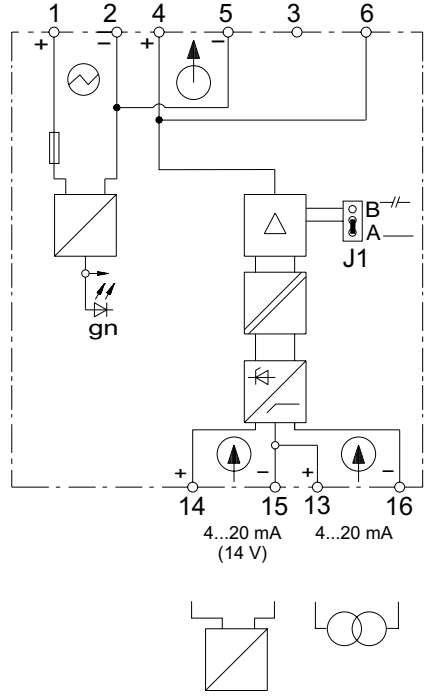




# Isolating Power Supply

1 channel

V17151-21\_

| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Power supply for loop powered transmitters</li> <li>■ Isolating driver for 4...20 mA</li> <li>■ Wire break monitoring output overrange/underrange (Jumper J1)</li> </ul>   |  <div style="text-align: right;">  <p>V17151-21</p> </div> <p style="text-align: right;">Module size 2</p> |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
|---|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|---|---------|------------|-----------|-------------|---|------------|--|
| <p><b>Output</b> <span style="float: right;">⏏</span></p>   | <p>Module fits for:</p>   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>Transformation ratio 1:1</p>   | <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th>Socket</th> <th>Backplane</th> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-11 ●</td> <td>V17111-2 ___ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-12 ●</td> <td>V17111-3 ___ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-13 ●</td> <td>V17111-6 ___ ●</td> </tr> </table>          | Socket        | Backplane     | V17111-11 ●   | V17111-2 ___ ● | V17111-12 ● | V17111-3 ___ ● | V17111-13 ●   | V17111-6 ___ ● |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| Socket  | Backplane   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| V17111-11 ●   | V17111-2 ___ ●  |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| V17111-12 ●   | V17111-3 ___ ●  |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| V17111-13 ●   | V17111-6 ___ ●  |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>Residual ripple (peak-to-peak) &lt; 0.25 %</p>   |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>Output signal short-circuit proof</p>  |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Signal</th> <th>Wire break</th> <th>Short-circuit</th> <th>Load</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>V17151-210</td> <td>4...20 mA</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 &gt; 22 mA</td> <td>23...30 mA</td> <td>0...600 Ω</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17151-211</td> <td>0...20 mA</td> <td>0 &gt; 22 mA</td> <td>23...30 mA</td> <td>0...600 Ω</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17151-212</td> <td>0...10 V</td> <td>0 &gt; 11 V</td> <td>—</td> <td>&gt; 10 kΩ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17151-213</td> <td>0... 5 mA</td> <td>0 &gt; 5.13 mA</td> <td>—</td> <td>0...2.4 kΩ</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type  | Signal        | Wire break    | Short-circuit | Load           | V17151-210  | 4...20 mA      | < 0.1 > 22 mA | 23...30 mA     | 0...600 Ω | V17151-211 | 0...20 mA | 0 > 22 mA | 23...30 mA | 0...600 Ω | V17151-212 | 0...10 V | 0 > 11 V | — | > 10 kΩ | V17151-213 | 0... 5 mA | 0 > 5.13 mA | — | 0...2.4 kΩ | <p>0... 5 mA<br/>0...10 V<br/>0...20 mA<br/>19.2...30 V DC 4...20 mA</p> |
| Type  | Signal  | Wire break    | Short-circuit | Load          |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| V17151-210  | 4...20 mA   | < 0.1 > 22 mA | 23...30 mA    | 0...600 Ω     |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| V17151-211  | 0...20 mA   | 0 > 22 mA     | 23...30 mA    | 0...600 Ω     |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| V17151-212  | 0...10 V  | 0 > 11 V      | —             | > 10 kΩ       |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| V17151-213  | 0... 5 mA   | 0 > 5.13 mA   | —             | 0...2.4 kΩ    |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p><b>Input</b> <span style="float: right;">⏏</span></p>  |    |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>Input current 4...20 mA</p>  |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>Short circuit current 23...30 mA</p>   |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>Residual ripple (peak-to-peak) &lt; 100 mV</p>   |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p><b>Isolating power supply</b> (terminal 14/15)</p>   |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>Supply voltage at 22.7 mA ≥ 14 V</p>   |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p><b>Isolating driver</b> (terminal 13/16)</p>   |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>Voltage drop &lt; 1 V</p>  |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p><b>General data</b></p>  |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>LED indicators, power "On" (green)</p>   |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p><b>Isolation</b></p>   |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>Input – output/power supply 2.3 kV</p>   |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>Max. ambient temperature -20...+60 °C</p>  |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>Weight 90 g</p>  |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p><b>Power supply</b> <span style="float: right;">⏏</span></p>   |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>Rated voltage 19.2...30 V DC</p>   |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>Power consumption 1.05 W</p>   |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p><b>Performance under reference conditions</b></p>  |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>Linearity deviation &lt; 0.1 %</p>   |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>Error limit &lt; 0.25 %</p>  |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>Temperature effect &lt; 0.1 %/10 K</p>   |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>Impedance effect &lt; 0.05 %</p>   |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
| <p>Response time &lt; 50 ms</p>   |   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |
|   | <p><b>Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:</b></p> <p><b>J1</b> Wire break monitoring<br/>A = without<br/>B = with</p> <p>The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)</p>   |               |               |               |                |             |                |               |                |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |         |            |           |             |   |            |  |

# Isolating Power Supply

## 1 channel

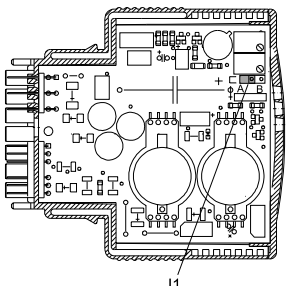
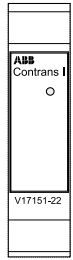
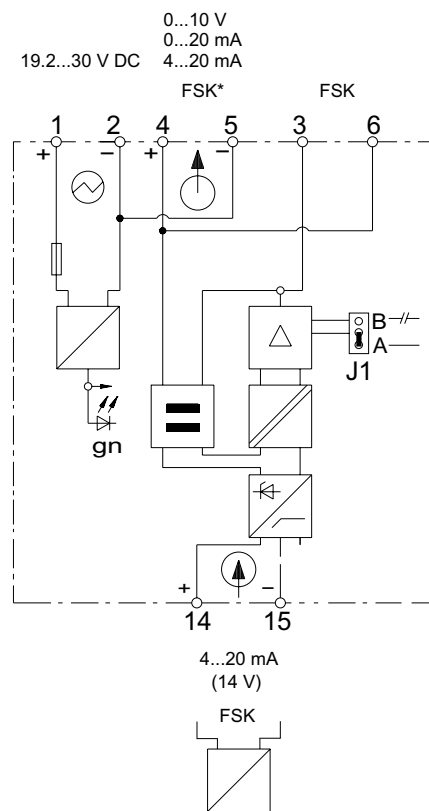
V17151-21\_

| Ordering information                     | Catalog No. |
|--|-------------|
| <b>Isolating Power supply, 1 channel</b> | V17151-21_  |
| Output 4...20 mA                         | 0           |
| 0...20 mA                                | 1           |
| 0...10 V                                 | 2           |
| 0...5 mA                                 | 3           |

# Isolating Power Supply

1 channel, HART

V17151-22\_

| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Power supply for loop powered HART transmitters</li> <li>■ Point to point communication</li> <li>■ Wire break monitoring output overrange/underrange (Jumper J1)</li> </ul>   |  <div style="text-align: right;">  <p>V17151-22</p> </div> <p style="text-align: right;">Module size 2</p> |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
|--|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|---|-----------|---|----------|---|
| <p><b>Output</b> <span style="float: right;">⤴</span></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Transformation ratio</td> <td>1:1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)</td> <td>&lt; 0.25 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Output signal short-circuit proof</td> </tr> </table>   | Transformation ratio  | 1:1            | Residual ripple (peak-to-peak) | < 0.25 %      | Output signal short-circuit proof |              | <p>Module fits for:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th>Socket</th> <th></th> <th>Backplane</th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-11</td> <td>●</td> <td>V17111-2</td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-12</td> <td>●</td> <td>V17111-3</td> <td>●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-13</td> <td>●</td> <td>V17111-6</td> <td>○</td> </tr> </table> | Socket        |               | Backplane |            | V17111-11 | ●         | V17111-2   | ○         | V17111-12  | ●        | V17111-3 | ● | V17111-13 | ●   | V17111-6 | ○ |
| Transformation ratio   | 1:1   |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)   | < 0.25 %  |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Output signal short-circuit proof  |   |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Socket   |   | Backplane      |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17111-11  | ●   | V17111-2       | ○                              |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17111-12  | ●   | V17111-3       | ●                              |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17111-13  | ●   | V17111-6       | ○                              |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Signal</th> <th>Wire break</th> <th>Short-circuit</th> <th>Load</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>V17151-220</td> <td>4...20 mA</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 &gt; 22 mA</td> <td>23...30 mA</td> <td>0...600 Ω</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17151-221</td> <td>0...20 mA</td> <td>0 &gt; 22 mA</td> <td>23...30 mA</td> <td>0...600 Ω</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17151-222</td> <td>0...10 V</td> <td>0 &gt; 11 V</td> <td>–</td> <td>&gt; 10 kΩ</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Communication</b></p> <p>via terminals 3/6</p> <p>via mA signal</p> <p>Permeable protocol: HART</p> <p>Bandwidth: 500 Hz...10 kHz</p> | Type  | Signal         | Wire break                     | Short-circuit | Load                              | V17151-220   | 4...20 mA  | < 0.1 > 22 mA | 23...30 mA    | 0...600 Ω | V17151-221 | 0...20 mA | 0 > 22 mA | 23...30 mA | 0...600 Ω | V17151-222 | 0...10 V | 0 > 11 V | – | > 10 kΩ   |  |          |   |
| Type   | Signal  | Wire break     | Short-circuit                  | Load          |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17151-220   | 4...20 mA   | < 0.1 > 22 mA  | 23...30 mA                     | 0...600 Ω     |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17151-221   | 0...20 mA   | 0 > 22 mA      | 23...30 mA                     | 0...600 Ω     |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17151-222   | 0...10 V  | 0 > 11 V       | –                              | > 10 kΩ       |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Input</b> <span style="float: right;">⤴</span></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Input current</td> <td>4...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Supply voltage at 22.7 mA</td> <td>≥ 14 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Short circuit current</td> <td>23...30 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)</td> <td>&lt; 100 mV</td> </tr> </table>   | Input current   | 4...20 mA      | Supply voltage at 22.7 mA      | ≥ 14 V        | Short circuit current             | 23...30 mA   | Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)   | < 100 mV      |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Input current  | 4...20 mA   |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Supply voltage at 22.7 mA  | ≥ 14 V  |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Short circuit current  | 23...30 mA  |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)   | < 100 mV  |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>General data</b></p> <p>LED indicators, power "On" (green)</p>   |   |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Isolation</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Input – output/power supply/FSK</td> <td>2.3 kV</td> </tr> </table>   | Input – output/power supply/FSK   | 2.3 kV         |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Input – output/power supply/FSK  | 2.3 kV  |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Max. ambient temperature</td> <td>-20...+60 °C</td> </tr> </table>  | Max. ambient temperature  | -20...+60 °C   |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Max. ambient temperature   | -20...+60 °C  |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Weight</td> <td>90 g</td> </tr> </table>  | Weight  | 90 g           |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Weight   | 90 g  |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Power supply</b> <span style="float: right;">⤴</span></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Rated voltage</td> <td>19.2...30 V DC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power consumption</td> <td>1.05 W</td> </tr> </table>   | Rated voltage   | 19.2...30 V DC | Power consumption              | 1.05 W        |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Rated voltage  | 19.2...30 V DC  |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Power consumption  | 1.05 W  |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Performance under reference conditions</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Linearity deviation</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Error limit</td> <td>&lt; 0.25 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Temperature effect</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %/10 K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Impedance effect</td> <td>&lt; 0.05 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response time</td> <td>&lt; 50 ms</td> </tr> </table>   | Linearity deviation   | < 0.1 %        | Error limit                    | < 0.25 %      | Temperature effect                | < 0.1 %/10 K | Impedance effect   | < 0.05 %      | Response time | < 50 ms   |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Linearity deviation  | < 0.1 %   |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Error limit  | < 0.25 %  |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Temperature effect   | < 0.1 %/10 K  |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Impedance effect   | < 0.05 %  |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Response time  | < 50 ms   |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:</b></p> <p><b>J1</b> Wire break monitoring<br/>A = without<br/>B = with</p> <p>The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)</p> <p>* FSK only at load ≥ 250 Ω</p>  |   |                |                                |               |                                   |              |  |               |               |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |          |          |   |           |   |          |   |

# Isolating Power Supply

1 channel, HART

V17151-22\_

| Ordering information                    | Catalog No. |
|---|-------------|
| Isolating Power Supply, 1 channel, HART | V17151-22_  |
| Output 4...20 mA                        | 0           |
| 0...20 mA                               | 1           |
| 0...10 V                                | 2           |

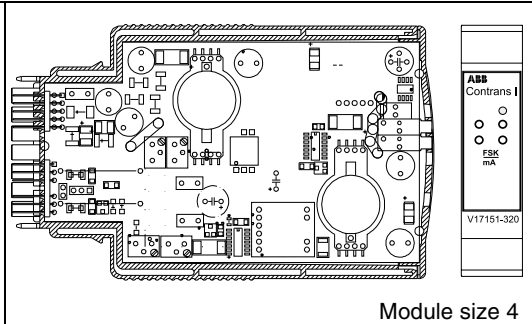


# Isolating Power Supply

1 channel, HART, FSK bus

V17151-320

- Power supply for loop powered HART transmitters
- FSK bus communication via backplanes and FSK bus amplifier
- Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART
- Testjacks for mA signal
- Jacks for HART communication
- Output signal free of HART signal



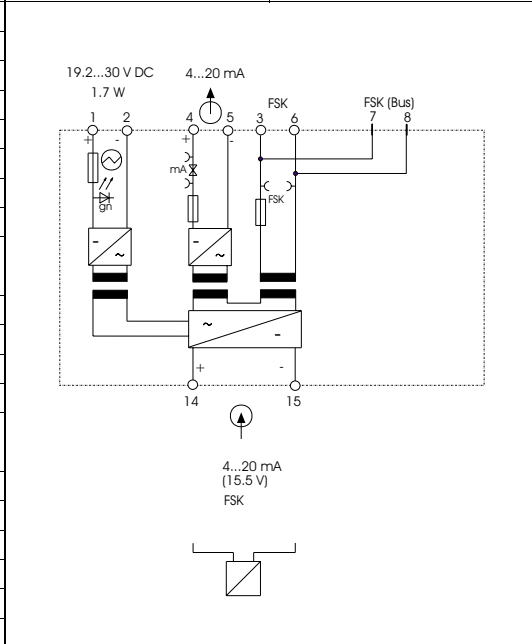
|   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>Output</b>                             | ↑          |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)      | 4...20 mA  |
| Transformation ratio                      | 1:1        |
| Detect. of wire break (input)             | < 0.1 mA   |
| Detect. of short-circuit (input, approx.) | 23...28 mA |
| Load                                      | 0...600 Ω  |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)            | < 0.25 %   |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |                  |
| <b>Socket</b>           | <b>Backplane</b> |
| V17111-11 ○             | V17111-2 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-12 ○             | V17111-3 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-13 ○             | V17111-6 _ _ ●   |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| <b>Communication</b>                      |                 |
| via FSK bus (backplane/FSK bus amplifier) |                 |
| via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front)                |                 |
| Permeable protocol                        | HART            |
| Bandwidth                                 | 500 Hz...10 kHz |

|                                |               |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Input</b>                   | ⬆             |
| Input current                  | 4...20 mA     |
| Supply voltage at 20/22 mA     | ≥ 15.5/14.8 V |
| Short circuit current          | 23...28 mA    |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak) | < 100 mV      |

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>General data</b>                           |                |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)            |                |
| <b>Isolation</b>                              |                |
| Input – output/power supply/FSK               | 2.3 kV         |
| Output – power supply – FSK                   | 500 V          |
| Max. ambient temperature                      | -20...+60 °C   |
| Weight  | 120 g          |
| <b>Power supply</b>                           |                |
| Rated voltage                                 | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption                             | 1.7 W          |
| Power dissipation                             | 1.4 W          |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |                |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %        |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.25 %       |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.1 %/10 K   |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.05 %       |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms        |

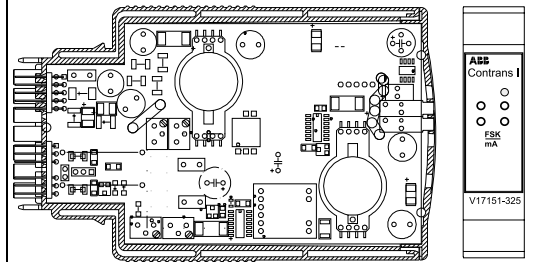


# Isolating Power Supply

1 channel, HART

V17151-325

- Power supply for loop powered HART transmitters
- Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART
- Testjacks for mA signal
- Jacks for HART communication



Module size 4

## Output



|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Output current (short-circuit proof)      | 4...20 mA  |
| Transformation ratio                      | 1:1        |
| Detect. of wire break (input)             | < 0.1 mA   |
| Detect. of short-circuit (input, approx.) | 23...28 mA |
| Load                                      | 0...600 Ω  |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)            | < 0.25 %   |

## Communication

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| via mA signal              |                 |
| via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front) |                 |
| Permeable protocol         | HART            |
| Bandwidth                  | 500 Hz...10 kHz |

## Input



|                                |               |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Input current                  | 4...20 mA     |
| Supply voltage at 20/22 mA     | ≥ 15.5/14.8 V |
| Short circuit current          | 23...28 mA    |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak) | < 100 mV      |

## General data

LED indicators, power "On" (green)

## Isolation

|                                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Input – output/power supply/FSK | 2.3 kV       |
| Output – power supply – FSK     | 500 V        |
| Max. ambient temperature        | -20...+60 °C |
| Weight                          | 120 g        |

## Power supply



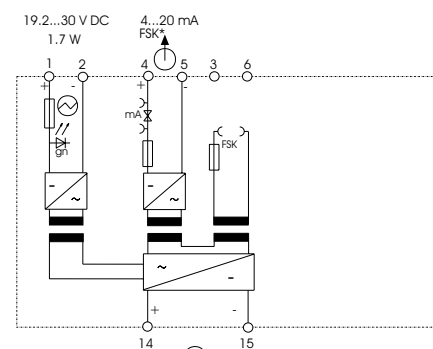
|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Rated voltage     | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption | 1.7 W          |
| Power dissipation | 1.4 W          |

## Performance under reference conditions

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Linearity deviation | < 0.1 %      |
| Error limit         | < 0.25 %     |
| Temperature effect  | < 0.1 %/10 K |
| Impedance effect    | < 0.05 %     |
| Response time       | < 50 ms      |

Module fits for:

| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ○ | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ○ | V17111-6  | ● |



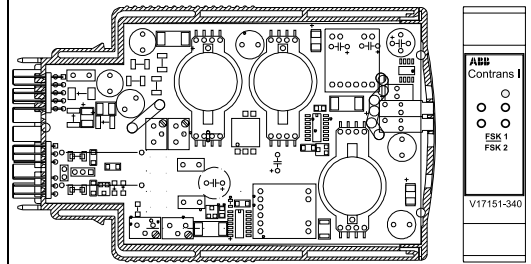
\* FSK only at load ≥ 250 Ω

# Isolating Power Supply

2 channels, HART, FSK bus

V17151-340

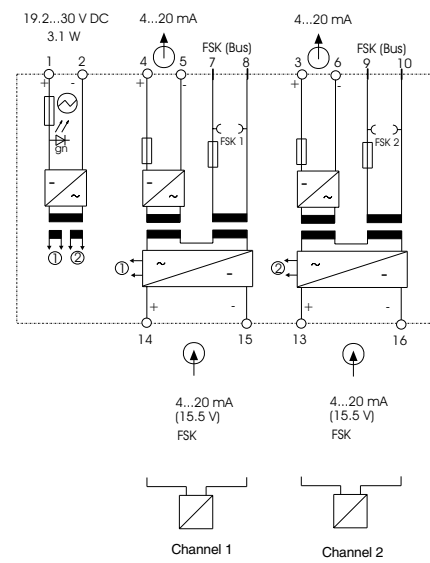
- Power supply for loop powered HART transmitters
- FSK bus communication via backplanes and FSK bus amplifier
- Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART
- Jacks for HART communication
- Output signal free of HART signal



Module size 4

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| <b>Output</b> per channel                     | ⤴               |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)          | 4...20 mA       |
| Transformation ratio                          | 1:1             |
| Detect. of wire break (input)                 | < 0.1 mA        |
| Detect. of short-circuit (input, approx.)     | 23...28 mA      |
| Load  | 0...600 Ω       |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                | < 0.25 %        |
| <b>Communication</b> per channel              |                 |
| via FSK bus (backplane/FSK bus amplifier)     |                 |
| via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front)                    |                 |
| Permeable protocol                            | HART            |
| Bandwidth                                     | 500 Hz...10 kHz |
| <b>Input</b> per channel                      | ⤴               |
| Input current                                 | 4...20 mA       |
| Supply voltage at 20/22 mA                    | ≥ 15.5/14.8 V   |
| Short circuit current                         | 23...28 mA      |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                | < 100 mV        |
| <b>General data</b>                           |                 |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)            |                 |
| <b>Isolation</b> per channel                  |                 |
| Input – output/power supply/FSK               | 2.3 kV          |
| Output – power supply – FSK                   | 500 V           |
| <b>Isolation</b> channel 1 – channel 2        |                 |
| Input 1 – input 2                             | 500 V           |
| Output 1 – output 2                           | 500 V           |
| Max. ambient temperature                      | -20...+60 °C    |
| Weight  | 140 g           |
| <b>Power supply</b>                           | ⊙               |
| Rated voltage                                 | 19.2...30 V DC  |
| Power consumption                             | 3.1 W           |
| Power dissipation                             | 2.45 W          |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |                 |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %         |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.25 %        |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.1 %/10 K    |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.05 %        |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms         |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |                  |
| <b>Socket</b>           | <b>Backplane</b> |
| V17111-11 ○             | V17111-2 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-12 ○             | V17111-3 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-13 ○             | V17111-6 _ _ ●   |

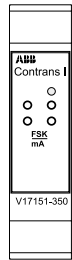
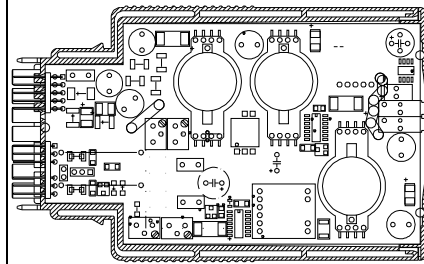


# Isolating Power Supply

2 outputs, HART, FSK bus

V17151-350

- Power supply for loop powered HART transmitters
- FSK bus communication via backplanes and FSK bus amplifier
- Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART
- Jacks for HART communication
- Output signal free of HART signal



Module size 4

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>Output</b> output 1/output 2           | ↑          |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)      | 4...20 mA  |
| Transformation ratio                      | 1:1        |
| Detect. of wire break (input)             | < 0.1 mA   |
| Detect. of short-circuit (input, approx.) | 23...28 mA |
| Load                                      | 0...600 Ω  |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)            | < 0.25 %   |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| <b>Communication</b>                      |                 |
| via FSK bus (backplane/FSK bus amplifier) |                 |
| via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front)                |                 |
| Permeable protocol                        | HART            |
| Bandwidth                                 | 500 Hz...10 kHz |

|                                |               |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Input</b>                   | ⬆             |
| Input current                  | 4...20 mA     |
| Supply voltage at 20/22 mA     | ≥ 15.5/14.8 V |
| Short circuit current          | 23...28 mA    |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak) | < 100 mV      |

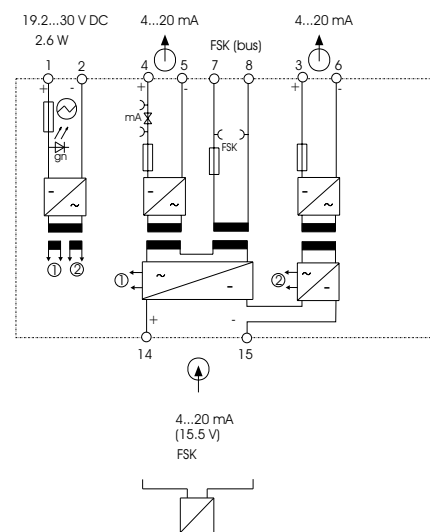
|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>General data</b>                |  |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green) |  |

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>Isolation</b>                         |              |
| Input – outp.1/outp. 2/power supply/FSK  | 2.3 kV       |
| Output 1 – output 2 – power supply – FSK | 500 V        |
| Max. ambient temperature                 | -20...+60 °C |
| Weight                                   | 140 g        |

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>Power supply</b> |                |
| Rated voltage       | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption   | 2.6 W          |
| Power dissipation   | 2.3 W          |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |              |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %      |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.25 %     |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.1 %/10 K |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.05 %     |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms      |

|                         |   |                  |   |
|-------------------------|---|------------------|---|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |   |                  |   |
| <b>Socket</b>           |   | <b>Backplane</b> |   |
| V17111-11               | ○ | V17111-2         | ● |
| V17111-12               | ○ | V17111-3         | ● |
| V17111-13               | ○ | V17111-6         | ● |

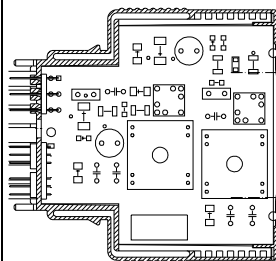


# Loop Powered Input Isolator

2 channels

V17151-413

- Electrical isolation for standard signals 0(4)...20 mA (I/P converter, positioner)
- Low voltage drop



Module size 2

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Output</b> per channel               | ↑                     |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)    | 0(4)...20 mA          |
| Transformation ratio                    | 1:1                   |
| Detect. of overranging (input, approx.) | > 23.6 mA, max. 40 mA |
| Load                                    | 0...750 Ω             |

Module fits for:

| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ○ | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ○ | V17111-6  | ● |

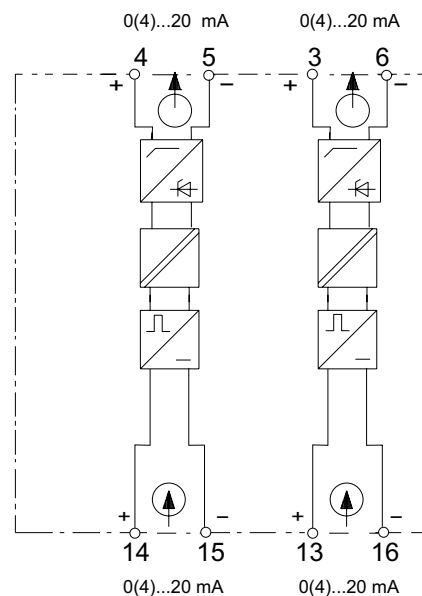
|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Input</b> per channel | ⊕                     |
| Input current            | 0(4)...20 mA          |
| Overranging              | > 23.6 mA, max. 40 mA |

**General data**

|                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Voltage drop             | < 1.5 V      |
| <b>Isolation</b>         |              |
| Input – output           | 1.35 kV      |
| Channel 1 – channel 2    | 500 V        |
| Max. ambient temperature | -20...+60 °C |
| Weight                   | 90 g         |

**Performance under reference conditions**

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Linearity deviation | < 0.1 %      |
| Error limit         | < 0.1 %      |
| Temperature effect  | < 0.1 %/10 K |
| Impedance effect    | < 0.18 %     |
| Response time       | < 50 ms      |

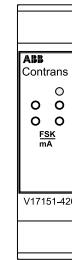
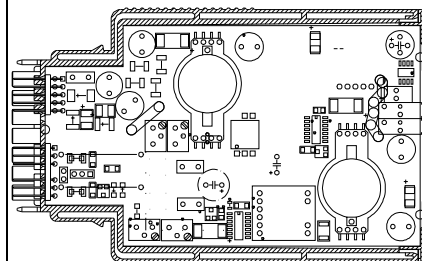


# Input Isolator

1 channel, HART, FSK bus

V17151-420

- Input isolator for extra powered HART transmitters (Flowmeters)
- FSK bus communication via backplanes and FSK bus amplifier
- Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART
- Testjacks for mA signal
- Jacks for HART communication
- Output signal free of HART signal



Module size 4

## Output



|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Output current (short-circuit proof)    | 4...20 mA  |
| Transformation ratio                    | 1:1        |
| Detect. of wire break (input)           | < 0.1 mA   |
| Detect. of overranging (input, approx.) | 23...28 mA |
| Load                                    | 0...600 Ω  |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)          | < 0.25 %   |

## Communication

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| via FSK bus (backplane/FSK bus amplifier) |                 |
| via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front)                |                 |
| Permeable protocol                        | HART            |
| Bandwidth                                 | 500 Hz...10 kHz |

## Input



|                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Input current         | 4...20 mA |
| Voltage drop in input | < 3 V     |

## General data

LED indicators, power "On" (green)

## Isolation

|                                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Input – output/power supply/FSK | 2.3 kV       |
| Output – power supply – FSK     | 500 V        |
| Max. ambient temperature        | -20...+60 °C |
| Weight                          | 120 g        |

## Power supply

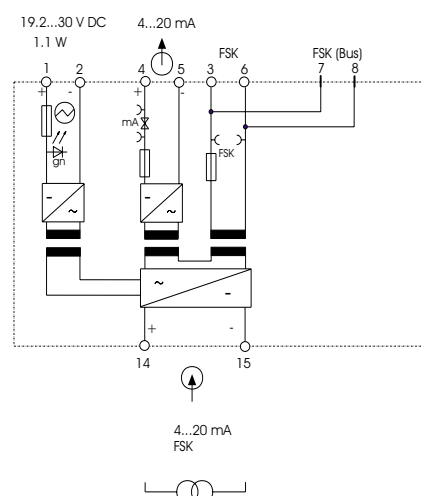
|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Rated voltage     | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption | 1.1 W          |
| Power dissipation | 1.1 W          |

## Performance under reference conditions

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Linearity deviation | < 0.1 %      |
| Error limit         | < 0.25 %     |
| Temperature effect  | < 0.1 %/10 K |
| Impedance effect    | < 0.05 %     |
| Response time       | < 50 ms      |

Module fits for:

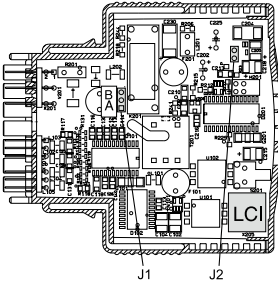
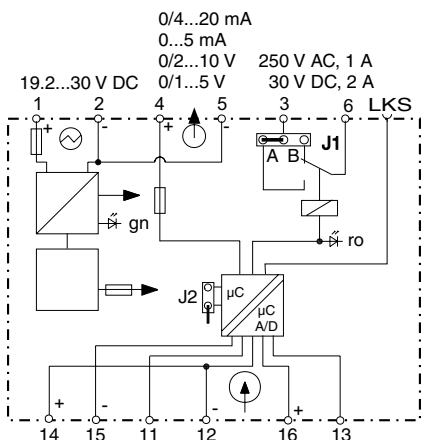


| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ○ | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ○ | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ○ | V17111-6  | ● |



# Input Isolator, parameterizable

1 channel V, mA

V17151-43\_

| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Input isolator for direct current or direct voltage signals</li> <li>■ free adjustable measuring ranges</li> <li>■ Definition of parameters via LCI interface (does not require an additional power supply)</li> <li>■ Relay output for alarm</li> </ul>   |  <div style="float: right; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <p>ABB<br/>Contrans I<br/>○ ○<br/>V17151-430</p> </div> <p style="text-align: right;">Module size2</p> |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------|---------------|--|--|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| <p><b>Output</b> (open and short-circuit proof) <span style="float: right;">⏏</span></p>  | <p>Module fits for:</p>  |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Full modulation span</th> <th>Load</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>V17151-430</td> <td>0/4...20 mA (0/3.8...20,5 mA)</td> <td>0...600 Ω</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17151-432</td> <td>0/2...10 V (0/1.9...10.25 V)</td> <td>&gt; 100 kΩ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17151-433</td> <td>0...5 mA (0...5.13 mA)</td> <td>0...2.4 kΩ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17151-434</td> <td>0/1...5 V (0/0.95...5.13 V)</td> <td>&gt; 50 kΩ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Residual ripple</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">&lt; 0.25 % (peak-to-peak)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Damping</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">0...30 s</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  | Type   | Full modulation span        | Load                          | V17151-430                  | 0/4...20 mA (0/3.8...20,5 mA)   | 0...600 Ω                     | V17151-432 | 0/2...10 V (0/1.9...10.25 V) | > 100 kΩ         | V17151-433     | 0...5 mA (0...5.13 mA)   | 0...2.4 kΩ           | V17151-434  | 0/1...5 V (0/0.95...5.13 V) | > 50 kΩ     | Residual ripple   | < 0.25 % (peak-to-peak) |              | Damping          | 0...30 s |               | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Socket</th> <th>Backplane</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>V17111-11 ●</td> <td>V17111-2 __ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-12 ●</td> <td>V17111-3 __ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-13 ●</td> <td>V17111-6 __ ●</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Socket   | Backplane | V17111-11 ● | V17111-2 __ ● | V17111-12 ● | V17111-3 __ ● | V17111-13 ● | V17111-6 __ ● |
| Type  | Full modulation span   | Load                        |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| V17151-430  | 0/4...20 mA (0/3.8...20,5 mA)  | 0...600 Ω                   |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| V17151-432  | 0/2...10 V (0/1.9...10.25 V)   | > 100 kΩ                    |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| V17151-433  | 0...5 mA (0...5.13 mA)   | 0...2.4 kΩ                  |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| V17151-434  | 0/1...5 V (0/0.95...5.13 V)  | > 50 kΩ                     |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Residual ripple   | < 0.25 % (peak-to-peak)  |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Damping   | 0...30 s   |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Socket  | Backplane  |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| V17111-11 ●   | V17111-2 __ ●  |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| V17111-12 ●   | V17111-3 __ ●  |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| V17111-13 ●   | V17111-6 __ ●  |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <p><b>Binary output</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Triggering (adjustable via software)</td> <td>alarm set point, wire break</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Relay contact (via jumper J1)</td> <td>1 x NO/NC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Contact ratings</td> <td>250VAC; 1A; cosφ &gt;0.7; 560 VA</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>30V DC; 2 A; 60 W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Parameterization</td> <td>via software</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>or customer-specific</td> </tr> </table>  | Triggering (adjustable via software)   | alarm set point, wire break | Relay contact (via jumper J1) | 1 x NO/NC                   | Contact ratings   | 250VAC; 1A; cosφ >0.7; 560 VA |            | 30V DC; 2 A; 60 W            | Parameterization | via software   |                          | or customer-specific |  |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Triggering (adjustable via software)  | alarm set point, wire break  |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Relay contact (via jumper J1)   | 1 x NO/NC  |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Contact ratings   | 250VAC; 1A; cosφ >0.7; 560 VA  |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
|   | 30V DC; 2 A; 60 W  |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Parameterization  | via software   |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
|   | or customer-specific   |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <p><b>Input</b> (open and short-circuit proof) <span style="float: right;">⏏</span></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Sensors</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">V, mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Measuring ranges</td> <td>full modulat. span/load</td> <td>min. meas. span</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>-25...+25 mA/5 Ω</td> <td>0.5 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>-12.5...+12.5 V/&gt; 100 kΩ</td> <td>300 mV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Customer specific (max. tie points)</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">60</td> </tr> </table>  | Sensors  | V, mA                       |                               | Measuring ranges            | full modulat. span/load   | min. meas. span               |            | -25...+25 mA/5 Ω             | 0.5 mA           |                | -12.5...+12.5 V/> 100 kΩ | 300 mV               | Customer specific (max. tie points)   | 60                          |             | <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>1) <span style="float: right;">       </span></p> <p style="text-align: center;">+25 ...-25 mA</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px;"> <p>2) <span style="float: right;">       </span></p> <p style="text-align: center;">-12.5 ...+12.5 V</p> </div> |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Sensors   | V, mA  |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Measuring ranges  | full modulat. span/load  | min. meas. span             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
|   | -25...+25 mA/5 Ω   | 0.5 mA                      |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
|   | -12.5...+12.5 V/> 100 kΩ   | 300 mV                      |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Customer specific (max. tie points)   | 60   |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <p><b>General data</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>LED indicator</td> <td>power "On" (green)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>switching state relay (red)</td> </tr> </table>  | LED indicator  | power "On" (green)          |                               | switching state relay (red) | <p><b>Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:</b></p> <p><b>J1</b> Relay output<br/>A = NC<br/>B = NO</p> <p><b>J2</b> Parameterization<br/>disable <br/>enable </p> |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| LED indicator   | power "On" (green)   |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
|   | switching state relay (red)  |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <p><b>Isolation</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Input – output/power supply</td> <td>2.3 kV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. ambient temperature</td> <td>-20...+60 °C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight</td> <td>90 g</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Power supply</b> <span style="float: right;">⏏</span></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Connection</td> <td>terminals 1(+); 2(-)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rated voltage</td> <td>19.2...30 V DC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power consumption</td> <td>approx. 1.0 W</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Performance under reference conditions</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Linearity deviation</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Error limit</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Temperature effect</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %/10 K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Impedance effect</td> <td>&lt; 0,05 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response time</td> <td>&lt; 250 ms</td> </tr> </table> | Input – output/power supply  | 2.3 kV                      | Max. ambient temperature      | -20...+60 °C                | Weight  | 90 g                          | Connection | terminals 1(+); 2(-)         | Rated voltage    | 19.2...30 V DC | Power consumption        | approx. 1.0 W        | Linearity deviation   | < 0.1 %                     | Error limit | < 0.1 %   | Temperature effect      | < 0.1 %/10 K | Impedance effect | < 0,05 % | Response time | < 250 ms   | <p>The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)</p> |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Input – output/power supply   | 2.3 kV   |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Max. ambient temperature  | -20...+60 °C   |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Weight  | 90 g   |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Connection  | terminals 1(+); 2(-)   |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Rated voltage   | 19.2...30 V DC   |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Power consumption   | approx. 1.0 W  |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Linearity deviation   | < 0.1 %  |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Error limit   | < 0.1 %  |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Temperature effect  | < 0.1 %/10 K   |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Impedance effect  | < 0,05 %   |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Response time   | < 250 ms   |                             |                               |                             |   |                               |            |                              |                  |                |                          |                      |   |                             |             |   |                         |              |                  |          |               |  |  |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |

# Input Isolator, parameterizable

## 1 channel V, mA

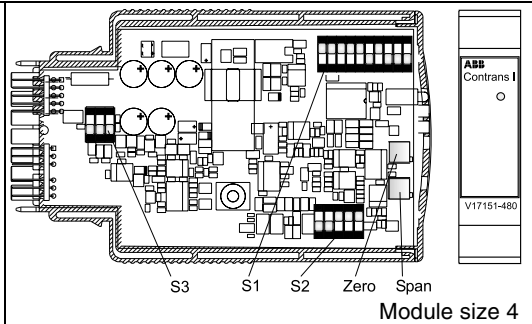
V17151-43\_

| Ordering information  |             | Catalog No. |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Input Isolator, 1 channel, V, mA</b>                           |             | V17151-43_  |
| Output  | 0/4...20 mA | 0           |
|   | 0/2...10 V  | 2           |
|   | 0...5 mA    | 3           |
|   | 0/1...5 V   | 4           |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |             |             |
| Programming software (without customer-specified characteristic)* |             | 7957781     |
| LCI adapter   |             | 0317135     |

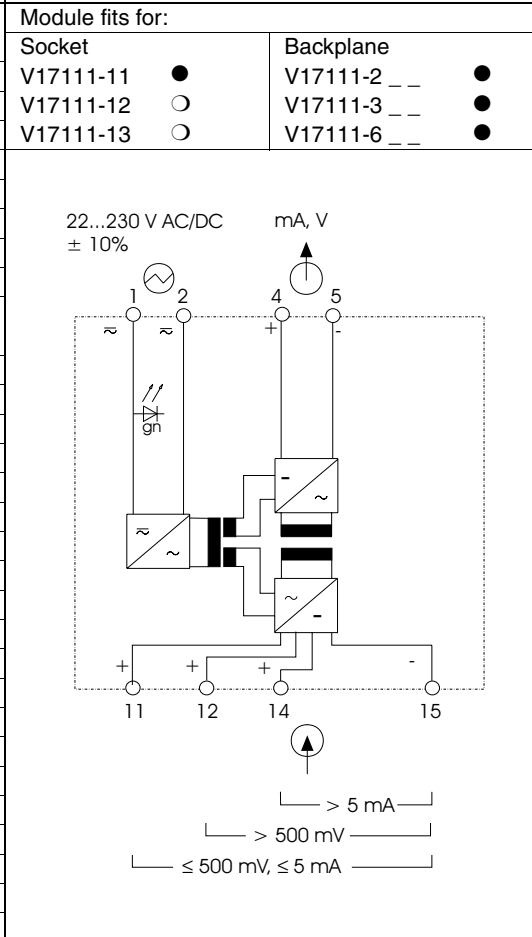
\* with customer-specified characteristic use SMART VISION



- Input isolator for direct current or direct voltage signals
- Setting of the input and output ranges with DIP switches
- Supply voltages from 20...253 V AC/DC



|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Output</b>                                     | ⏶  |
| Current   | 20 mA uni-/bipolar; 4...20 mA                      |
| Voltage   | 5 V, 10 V uni-/bipolar;<br>1...5 V, 2...10 V       |
| Offset of output span of select                   | -100%, -50%, 0%, 50%, 100%                         |
| Load at 20 mA                                     | ≤ 600 Ω  |
| Load at 10 V                                      | ≥ 1 kΩ   |
| Offset error                                      | < 20 μA / < 10 mV                                  |
| Residual ripple (effective)                       | < 10 mV  |
| <b>Input</b>                                      | ⏷  |
| Measurement                                       | 0.1...100 mA; 20 mV...200 V                        |
| Measur. range                                     | ≤ 5 mA > 5 mA ≤ 500 mV > 500 mV                    |
| Input resistance approx.                          | 100 Ω 5 Ω 1 MΩ 1 MΩ                                |
| Overload  | ≤ 100 mA ≤ 300 mA ≤ 20 mA ≤ 3 mA                   |
| Adjustment range ZERO pot                         | ± 25 % of the output range                         |
| Adjustment range SPAN pot                         | 0.3...3.33 from the final value of the input range |
| Bandwidth   | < 10 kHz, < 10 Hz, adjustable                      |
| <b>General data</b>                               |  |
| LED indicator, power "On" (green)                 |  |
| <b>Isolation</b>                                  |  |
| Input – output                                    | 2.3 kV   |
| Output – power supply                             | 2.3 kV   |
| Max. ambient temperature                          | -20...+60 °C                                       |
| Weight  | 120 g  |
| <b>Power supply</b>                               | ⏻  |
| Rated voltage                                     | 20...253 V AC/DC                                   |
| Power consumption                                 | 2 VA AC, 48...62 Hz, 0.9 W DC                      |
| <b>Characteristics under reference conditions</b> |  |
| Error limit                                       | < 0.1 % from final value                           |
| Temperature effect                                | < 60 ppm/K from final value                        |



**Settings DIP counter:**

| Input ranges                                       |  | Input settings ○ = default ● = on X = not used |   |   |   |      |    |   |   |   |      |   |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|------|----|---|---|---|------|---|
| Switch   |  | S1   |   |   |   |      | S2 |   |   |   |      |   |
| Range  |  | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5-10 | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5-10 |   |
| 0...±60 mV   |  |  |   |   |   | X    |    |   |   |   | ●    | X |
| 0...±100 mV  |  | ●  |   |   |   | X    |    |   |   |   | ●    | X |
| 0...±150 mV  |  | ●  | ● |   |   | X    |    |   |   |   | ●    | X |
| 0...±300 mV  |  | ●  | ● |   |   | X    |    |   |   |   | ●    | X |
| 0...±500 mV  |  | ●  | ● | ● |   | X    |    |   |   |   | ●    | X |
| 0...±1 V   |  | ●  | ● | ● |   | X    |    | ● |   |   | ●    | X |
| 0...±5 V   |  | ●  | ● | ● |   | X    |    | ● |   |   | ●    | X |
| 0...±10 V  |  | ●  | ● | ● |   | X    |    | ● |   |   | ●    | X |
| 0...±100 V   |  | ●  | ● | ● | ● | X    |    |   | ● | ● | ●    | X |
| 0...±0.3 mA  |  | ●  |   |   |   | X    | ●  |   |   |   | ●    | X |
| 0...±1 mA  |  | ●  | ● |   |   | X    | ●  |   |   |   | ●    | X |
| 0...±5 mA  |  | ●  | ● |   |   | X    | ●  |   |   |   | ●    | X |
| 0...±10 mA   |  | ●  | ● | ● |   | X    | ●  |   |   |   | ●    | X |
| 0...±20 mA   |  | ●  | ● | ● |   | X    | ●  |   |   |   | ●    | X |
| 0...±50 mA   |  | ●  | ● | ● | ● | X    | ●  |   |   |   | ●    | X |
| ○ 0...20 mA  |  | ●  | ● | ● | ● | X    | ●  |   |   |   | ●    | X |
| Variable with SPAN Pot:<br>30...333% of sel. range |  | X  | X | X | X | X    | X  | X | X |   |      | X |

| Output ranges, displacement and limit frequency/damping |  |   |   |   |    |      |    |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|----|------|----|---|---|---|---|--|
| Output settings   |  | Output settings ○ = default ● = on X = not used |   |   |    |      |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| Switch  |  | S1  |   |   |    |      | S2 |   |   |   |   |  |
| Range   |  | 1-4   | 2 | 3 | 4  | 8-10 | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |
| 0...±10 V   |  | X   |   |   |    | X    | ●  | ● | X |   |   |  |
| 2...10 V  |  | X   | ● |   |    | X    | ●  | ● | X |   |   |  |
| 0...±5 V  |  | X   | ● | ● |    | X    | ●  | ● | X |   |   |  |
| 1...5 V   |  | X   | ● | ● |    | X    | ●  | ● | X |   |   |  |
| 0...±20 mA  |  | X   | ● |   |    | X    |    |   |   |   | X |  |
| ○ 4...20 mA   |  | X   | ● |   |    | X    |    |   |   |   | X |  |
| Switch  |  | S1  |   |   |    |      | S2 |   |   |   |   |  |
| Offset  |  | 1-7   | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1-3  | 4  | 5 |   |   |   |  |
| 0 %   |  | X   |   |   |    | X    | X  | ● |   |   |   |  |
| -100 %  |  | X   | ● |   |    | X    | X  | ● |   |   |   |  |
| -50 %   |  | X   | ● |   |    | X    | X  | ● |   |   |   |  |
| +50 %   |  | X   | ● | ● |    | X    | X  | ● |   |   |   |  |
| +100 %  |  | X   | ● |   |    | X    | X  | ● |   |   |   |  |
| Variable with ZERO Pot:<br>0...±25% of span             |  | X   | X | X | X  | X    | X  |   |   |   |   |  |
| Switch  |  | S3  |   |   |    |      |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| Bandwidth   |  | 1-2   | 3 |   |    |      |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| ○ 10 kHz  |  | X   |   |   |    |      |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| 10 Hz   |  | X   | ● |   |    |      |    |   |   |   |   |  |

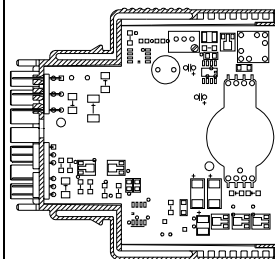
# Loop Powered Supply Ex

## 1 channel

V17151-51



■ Electrical isolation for current signals with transmitter power supply



Module size 2

### Output

⤴ (safe area)

|                                      |               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Output current (short-circuit proof) | 4...20 mA     |
| Transformation ratio                 | 1:1           |
| Detect. of wire break (input)        | < 400 $\mu$ A |
| Supply voltage                       | 18.5...30 V   |

### Input

⤴ (hazardous area)

|                                     |                      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Input current (short-circuit proof) | 4...20 mA            |
| Supply voltage                      | > 13.5 V             |
| Short-circuit current               | 23...30 mA           |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>         | [EEx ib] IIC         |
| Certificate of conformity           | PTB No. 00 ATEX 2017 |
| Max. short-circuit current          | $I_o = 28.5$ mA      |
| Max. voltage                        | $U_o = 20$ V         |
| Max. power                          | $P_o = 570$ mW       |
| Permitted external inductance       | $L_a = 1.3$ mH       |
| Permitted external capacitance      | $C_a = 95$ nF        |

### General data

#### Isolation

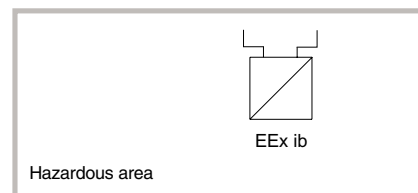
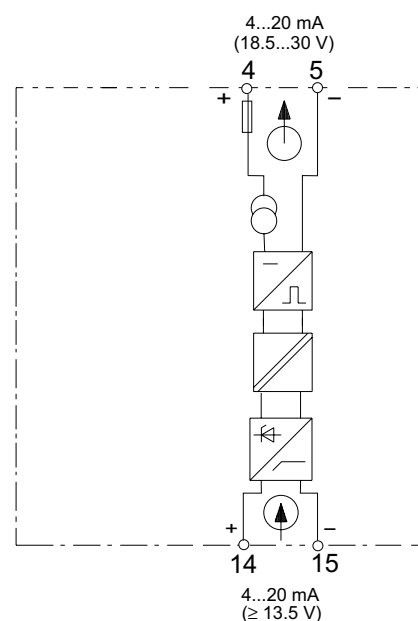
|                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Input – output           | 2.3 kV       |
| Max. ambient temperature | -20...+60 °C |
| Weight                   | 90 g         |

#### Performance under reference conditions

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Linearity deviation | < 0.1 %      |
| Error limit         | < 0.25 %     |
| Temperature effect  | < 0.1 %/10 K |
| Impedance effect    | < 0.05 %     |
| Response time       | < 50 ms      |

Module fits for:

| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ○ | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ○ | V17111-6  | ● |

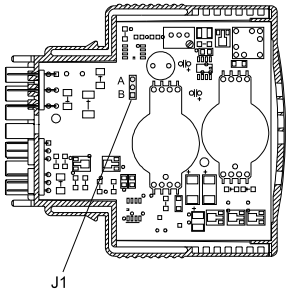
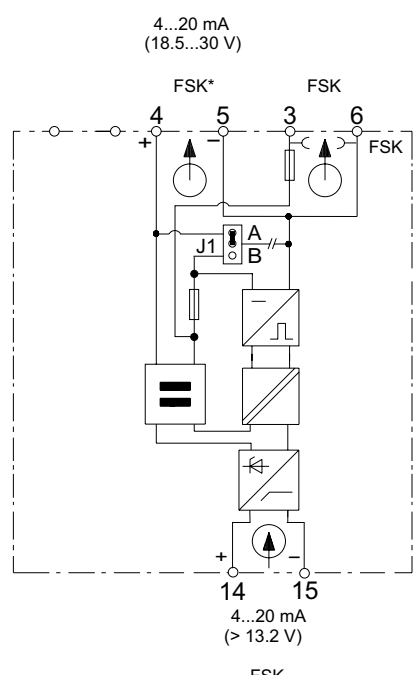
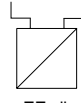


# Loop Powered Supply Ex

## 1 channel, HART

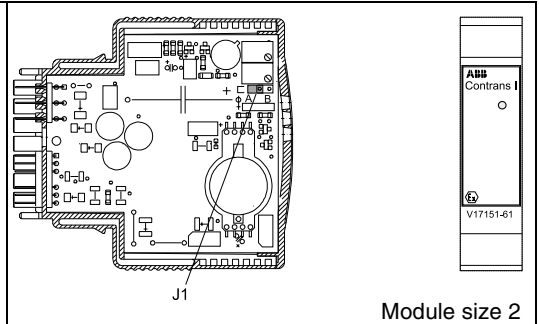
V17151-52





| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Electrical isolation for current signals with transmitter power supply and HART communication</li> <li>■ Point to point communication</li> </ul>  |  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin-left: auto;">             ABB<br/>             Contrans I<br/>             V17151-52         </div> <p style="text-align: right;">Module size 2</p>  |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
|--|---|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|-----------|---|----------|---|-----------|---|----------|---|-----------|---|----------|---|
| <p><b>Output</b> <span style="float: right;">⤴ (safe area)</span></p>  | <p>Module fits for:</p>   |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Output current (short-circuit proof)</td> <td>4...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transformation ratio</td> <td>1:1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Detect. of wire break (input)</td> <td>&lt; 400 µA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Supply voltage</td> <td>18.5...30 V</td> </tr> </table>  | Output current (short-circuit proof)  | 4...20 mA            | Transformation ratio       | 1:1                     | Detect. of wire break (input) | < 400 µA             | Supply voltage              | 18.5...30 V            | <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Socket</th> <th></th> <th>Backplane</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>V17111-11</td> <td>●</td> <td>V17111-2</td> <td>●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-12</td> <td>○</td> <td>V17111-3</td> <td>●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-13</td> <td>○</td> <td>V17111-6</td> <td>●</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Socket                 |   | Backplane             |  | V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2 | ● | V17111-12 | ○ | V17111-3 | ● | V17111-13 | ○ | V17111-6 | ● |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)   | 4...20 mA   |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Transformation ratio   | 1:1   |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Detect. of wire break (input)  | < 400 µA  |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Supply voltage   | 18.5...30 V   |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Socket   |   | Backplane            |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17111-11  | ●   | V17111-2             | ●                          |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17111-12  | ○   | V17111-3             | ●                          |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17111-13  | ○   | V17111-6             | ●                          |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Communication</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>via terminals 3/6</td> <td>(Jumper J1 = A)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>via mA signal</td> <td>(Jumper J1 = B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Permeable protocol</td> <td>HART</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bandwidth</td> <td>500 Hz...10 kHz</td> </tr> </table>   | via terminals 3/6   | (Jumper J1 = A)      | via mA signal              | (Jumper J1 = B)         | Permeable protocol            | HART                 | Bandwidth                   | 500 Hz...10 kHz        |   |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| via terminals 3/6  | (Jumper J1 = A)   |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| via mA signal  | (Jumper J1 = B)   |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Permeable protocol   | HART  |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Bandwidth  | 500 Hz...10 kHz   |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Input</b> <span style="float: right;">⤴ (hazardous area)</span></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Input current (short-circuit proof)</td> <td>4...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Supply voltage</td> <td>&gt; 13.2 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Short-circuit current</td> <td>23...30 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Explosion protection</b></td> <td>[EEx ib] IIC</td> </tr> </table>  | Input current (short-circuit proof)   | 4...20 mA            | Supply voltage             | > 13.2 V                | Short-circuit current         | 23...30 mA           | <b>Explosion protection</b> | [EEx ib] IIC           |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Input current (short-circuit proof)  | 4...20 mA   |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Supply voltage   | > 13.2 V  |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Short-circuit current  | 23...30 mA  |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>  | [EEx ib] IIC  |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Certificate of conformity</td> <td>PTB No. 00 ATEX 2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. short-circuit current</td> <td><math>I_o &lt; 28.5 \text{ mA}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. voltage</td> <td><math>U_o &lt; 20 \text{ V}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. power</td> <td><math>P_o &lt; 570 \text{ mW}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Permitted external inductance</td> <td><math>L_a &lt; 1.3 \text{ mH}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Permitted external capacitance</td> <td><math>C_a &lt; 95 \text{ nF}</math></td> </tr> </table> | Certificate of conformity   | PTB No. 00 ATEX 2017 | Max. short-circuit current | $I_o < 28.5 \text{ mA}$ | Max. voltage                  | $U_o < 20 \text{ V}$ | Max. power                  | $P_o < 570 \text{ mW}$ | Permitted external inductance  | $L_a < 1.3 \text{ mH}$ | Permitted external capacitance  | $C_a < 95 \text{ nF}$ |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Certificate of conformity  | PTB No. 00 ATEX 2017  |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Max. short-circuit current   | $I_o < 28.5 \text{ mA}$   |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Max. voltage   | $U_o < 20 \text{ V}$  |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Max. power   | $P_o < 570 \text{ mW}$  |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Permitted external inductance  | $L_a < 1.3 \text{ mH}$  |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Permitted external capacitance   | $C_a < 95 \text{ nF}$   |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>General data</b></p>   |   |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Isolation</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Input – output/FSK</td> <td>2.3 kV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. ambient temperature</td> <td>-20...+60 °C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight</td> <td>90 g</td> </tr> </table>  | Input – output/FSK  | 2.3 kV               | Max. ambient temperature   | -20...+60 °C            | Weight                        | 90 g                 |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Input – output/FSK   | 2.3 kV  |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Max. ambient temperature   | -20...+60 °C  |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Weight   | 90 g  |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Performance under reference conditions</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Linearity deviation</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Error limit</td> <td>&lt; 0.25 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Temperature effect</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %/10 K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Impedance effect</td> <td>&lt; 0.05 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response time</td> <td>&lt; 50 ms</td> </tr> </table>   | Linearity deviation   | < 0.1 %              | Error limit                | < 0.25 %                | Temperature effect            | < 0.1 %/10 K         | Impedance effect            | < 0.05 %               | Response time  | < 50 ms                | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">  <p>Hazardous area</p> </div> |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Linearity deviation  | < 0.1 %   |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Error limit  | < 0.25 %  |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Temperature effect   | < 0.1 %/10 K  |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Impedance effect   | < 0.05 %  |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Response time  | < 50 ms   |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
|  | <p><b>Functions of the plug-in jumpers J:</b></p> <p><b>J1</b>     HART communication<br/>                   A = via terminals 3/6 (delivery status)<br/>                   B = via terminals 4/5</p> <p>The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)</p> <p>* FSK only at load <math>\geq 250 \Omega</math></p> |                      |                            |                         |                               |                      |                             |                        |  |                        |   |                       |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |



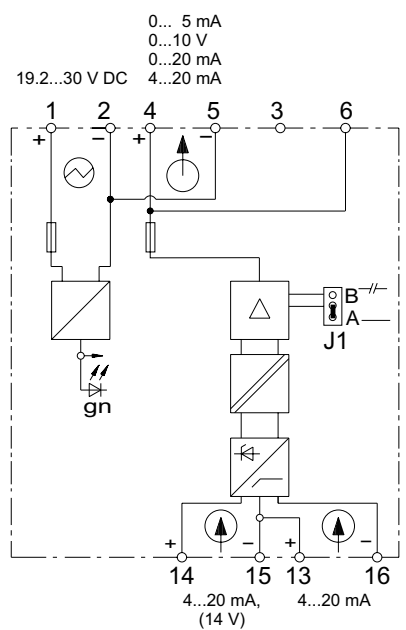
- Power supply for loop powered transmitters
- Isolating driver for 4...20 mA
- Wire break monitoring output overrange/underrange (Jumper J1)



|  |   |                      |
|--|---|----------------------|
| <b>Output</b>                                  |  | (safe area)          |
| Transformation ratio                           | 1:1   |                      |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                 | < 0.25 %  |                      |
| Output signal short-circuit proof              |   |                      |
| <b>Type</b>                                    | <b>Signal</b>   | <b>Wire break</b>    |
| V17151-610                                     | 4...20 mA   | < 0.1 > 22 mA        |
| V17151-611                                     | 0...20 mA   | 0 > 22 mA            |
| V17151-612                                     | 0...10 V  | 0 > 11 V             |
| V17151-613                                     | 0... 5 mA   | 0 > 5.13 mA          |
|  |   | <b>Short-circuit</b> |
|  |   | 23...30 mA           |
|  |   | 23...30 mA           |
|  |   | > 10 kΩ              |
|  |   | 0...2.4 kΩ           |
| <b>Input</b>                                   |  | (hazardous area)     |
| Input current                                  | 4...20 mA   |                      |
| Short circuit current                          | 23...28 mA  |                      |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                 | < 100 mV  |                      |
| <b>Isolating power supply</b> (terminal 14/15) |   |                      |
| Supply voltage at 22.7 mA                      | ≥ 14 V  |                      |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>                    | [EEx ib] IIC  |                      |
| Certificate of conformity                      | PTB No. Ex-95.D.2188 X  |                      |
| Max. short-circuit current                     | I <sub>o</sub> = 28.5 mA  |                      |
| Max. voltage                                   | U <sub>o</sub> = 20 V   |                      |
| Max. power                                     | P <sub>o</sub> = 570 mW   |                      |
| Permitted external inductance                  | L <sub>a</sub> = 1.3 mH   |                      |
| Permitted external capacitance                 | C <sub>a</sub> = 95 nF  |                      |
| <b>Isolating driver</b> (terminal 13/16)       |   |                      |
| Voltage drop                                   | < 1 V   |                      |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>                    | [EEx ib] IIC  |                      |
| Max. short-circuit current                     | I <sub>o</sub> = 28.5 mA  |                      |
| Max. voltage                                   | U <sub>o</sub> = 2.9 V  |                      |
| Max. power                                     | P <sub>o</sub> = 82.6 mW  |                      |
| <b>General data</b>                            |   |                      |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)             |   |                      |
| <b>Isolation</b>                               |   |                      |
| Input – output/power supply                    | 2.3 kV  |                      |
| Max. ambient temperature                       | -20...+60 °C  |                      |
| Weight   | 90 g  |                      |
| <b>Power supply</b>                            |   |                      |
| Rated voltage                                  | 19.2...30 V DC  |                      |
| Power consumption                              | 1.05 W  |                      |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b>  |   |                      |
| Linearity deviation                            | < 0.1 %   |                      |
| Error limit                                    | < 0.25 %  |                      |
| Temperature effect                             | < 0.1 %/10 K  |                      |
| Impedance effect                               | < 0.05 %  |                      |
| Response time                                  | < 50 ms   |                      |

**Module fits for:**

|               |   |                  |   |
|---------------|---|------------------|---|
| <b>Socket</b> |   | <b>Backplane</b> |   |
| V17111-11     | ● | V17111-2         | ● |
| V17111-12     | ● | V17111-3         | ● |
| V17111-13     | ● | V17111-6         | ● |

Hazardous area

EEx ib


**Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:**

**J1** wire break monitoring  
 A = without  
 B = with

The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)

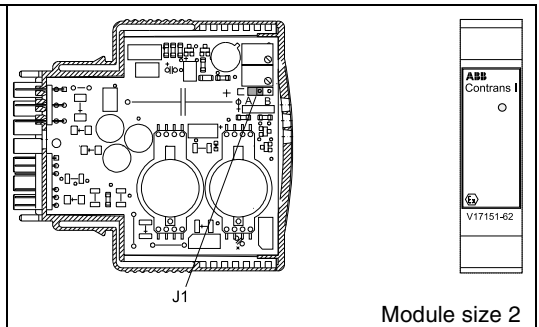
# Isolating Power Supply Ex

1 channel

V17151-61\_ 

| Ordering information                        | Catalog No. |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Isolating Power Supply Ex, 1 channel</b> | V17151-61_  |
| Output 4...20 mA                            | 0           |
| 0...20 mA                                   | 1           |
| 0...10 V                                    | 2           |
| 0...5 mA                                    | 3           |

- Power supply for loop powered HART transmitters
- Point to point communication
- Wire break monitoring output overrange/underrange (Jumper J1)



|                                   |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Output</b>                     | ↑ (safe area) |
| Transformation ratio              | 1:1           |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)    | < 0.25 %      |
| Output signal short-circuit proof |               |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |                  |
| <b>Socket</b>           | <b>Backplane</b> |
| V17111-11 ●             | V17111-2 __ ●    |
| V17111-12 ●             | V17111-3 __ ●    |
| V17111-13 ●             | V17111-6 __ ●    |

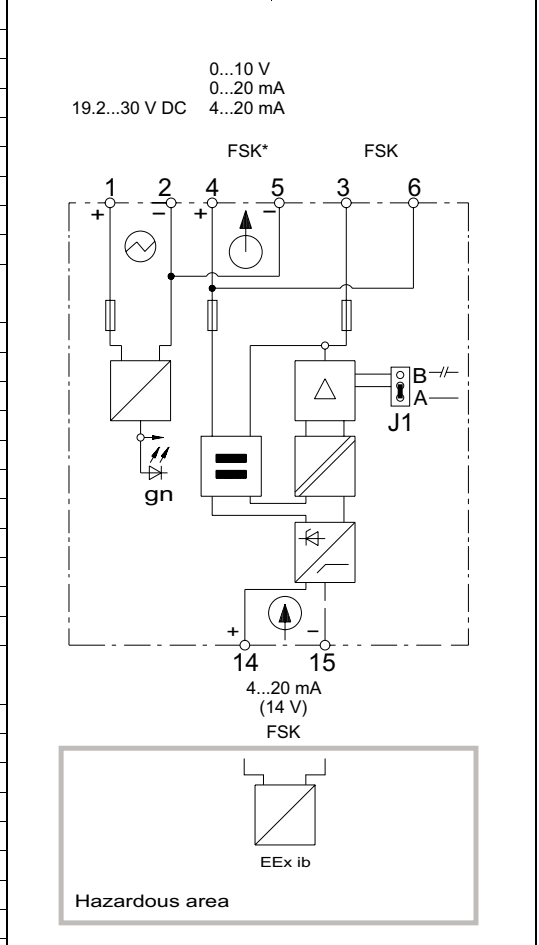
| Type       | Signal    | Wire break    | Short-circuit | Load      |
|------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| V17151-620 | 4...20 mA | < 0.1 > 22 mA | 23...30 mA    | 0...600 Ω |
| V17151-621 | 0...20 mA | 0 > 22 mA     | 23...30 mA    | 0...600 Ω |
| V17151-622 | 0...10 V  | 0 > 11 V      | –             | > 10 kΩ   |

|                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Communication</b> |                 |
| via terminals 3/6    |                 |
| via mA signal        |                 |
| Permeable protocol   | HART            |
| Bandwidth            | 500 Hz...10 kHz |

|                                |                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Input</b>                   | ↑ (hazardous area)      |
| Input current                  | 4...20 mA               |
| Supply voltage at 22.7 mA      | ≥ 14 V                  |
| Short circuit current          | 23...28 mA              |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak) | < 100 mV                |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>    |                         |
| Certificate of conformity      | [EEx ib] IIC            |
| Certificate of conformity      | PTB No. Ex-95.D.2188 X  |
| Max. short-circuit current     | $I_o = 28.5 \text{ mA}$ |
| Max. voltage                   | $U_o = 20 \text{ V}$    |
| Max. power                     | $P_o = 570 \text{ mW}$  |
| Permitted external inductance  | $L_a = 1.3 \text{ mH}$  |
| Permitted external capacitance | $C_a = 95 \text{ nF}$   |

|                                    |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>General data</b>                |              |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green) |              |
| <b>Isolation</b>                   |              |
| Input – output/power supply/FSK    | 2.3 kV       |
| Max. ambient temperature           | -20...+60 °C |
| Weight                             | 90 g         |

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Power supply</b>                           |                |
| Rated voltage                                 | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption                             | 1.05 W         |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |                |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %        |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.25 %       |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.1 %/10 K   |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.05 %       |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms        |



**Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:**


- J1** wire break monitoring  
A = without  
B = with

The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)

\* FSK only at load ≥ 250 Ω (4...20 mA)

# Isolating Power Supply Ex

1 channel, HART

V17151-62\_ 

| Ordering information                              | Catalog No. |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Isolating Power Supply Ex, 1 channel, HART</b> | V17151-62_  |
| Output 4...20 mA                                  | 0           |
| 0...20 mA   | 1           |
| 0...10 V  | 2           |



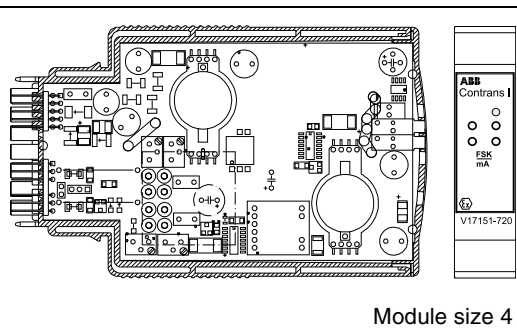
# Isolating Power Supply Ex

## 1 channel, HART, FSK bus

V17151-720



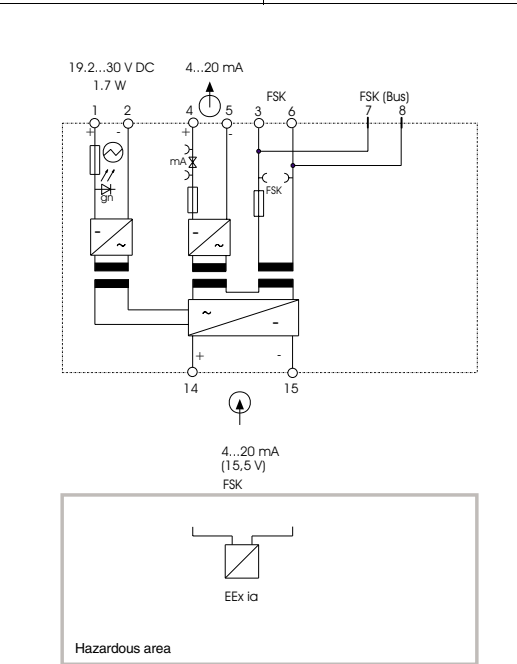
- Power supply for loop powered HART transmitters
- FSK bus communication via backplanes and FSK bus amplifier
- Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART
- Testjacks for mA signal
- Jacks for HART communication
- Output signal free of HART signal



Module size 4

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <b>Output</b>                                 | ⚡ (safe area)          |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)          | 4...20 mA              |
| Transformation ratio                          | 1:1                    |
| Detect. of wire break (input)                 | < 0.1 mA               |
| Detect. of short-circuit (input, approx.)     | 23...28 mA             |
| Load  | 0...600 Ω              |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                | < 0.25 %               |
| <b>Communication</b>                          |                        |
| via FSK bus (backplane/FSK bus amplifier)     |                        |
| via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front)                    |                        |
| Permeable protocol                            | HART                   |
| Bandwidth                                     | 500 Hz...10 kHz        |
| <b>Input</b>                                  | ⚡ (hazardous area)     |
| Input current                                 | 4...20 mA              |
| Supply voltage at 20/22 mA                    | ≥ 15.5/14.8 V          |
| Short circuit current                         | 23...28 mA             |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                | < 100 mV               |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>                   |                        |
| Certificate of conformity                     | [EEx ia] IIC           |
| Certificate of conformity                     | PTB 98 ATEX 2183 X     |
| Max. short-circuit current                    | $I_o = 93 \text{ mA}$  |
| Max. voltage                                  | $U_o = 26.3 \text{ V}$ |
| Max. power                                    | $P_o = 610 \text{ mW}$ |
| Permitted external inductance                 | $L_a = 4.1 \text{ mH}$ |
| Permitted external capacitance                | $C_a = 97 \text{ nF}$  |
| <b>General data</b>                           |                        |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)            |                        |
| <b>Isolation</b>                              |                        |
| Input – output/power supply/FSK               | 2.3 kV                 |
| Output – power supply – FSK                   | 500 V                  |
| Max. ambient temperature                      | -20...+60 °C           |
| Weight  | 120 g                  |
| <b>Power supply</b>                           |                        |
| Rated voltage                                 | 19.2...30 V DC         |
| Power consumption                             | 1.7 W                  |
| Power dissipation                             | 1.4 W                  |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |                        |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %                |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.25 %               |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.1 %/10 K           |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.05 %               |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms                |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |                  |
| <b>Socket</b>           | <b>Backplane</b> |
| V17111-11 ○             | V17111-2 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-12 ○             | V17111-3 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-13 ○             | V17111-6 _ _ ●   |



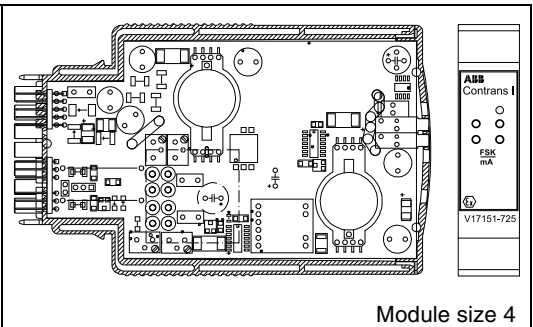
# Isolating Power Supply Ex

## 1 channel, HART

V17151-725



- Power supply for loop powered HART transmitters
- Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART
- Testjacks for mA signal
- Jacks for HART communication



|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| <b>Output</b>                             | ⚡ (safe area) |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)      | 4...20 mA     |
| Transformation ratio                      | 1:1           |
| Detect. of wire break (input)             | < 0.1 mA      |
| Detect. of short-circuit (input, approx.) | 23...28 mA    |
| Load                                      | 0...600 Ω     |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)            | < 0.25 %      |

Module size 4

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| Module fits for: |               |
| Socket           | Backplane     |
| V17111-11 ●      | V17111-2 __ ● |
| V17111-12 ○      | V17111-3 __ ● |
| V17111-13 ○      | V17111-6 __ ● |

|                                |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Communication</b>           |                 |
| via mA signal                  |                 |
| via testjacks 2 x 2 mm (front) |                 |
| Permeable protocol             | HART            |
| Bandwidth                      | 500 Hz...10 kHz |

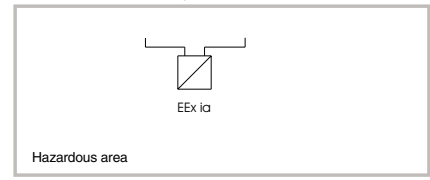
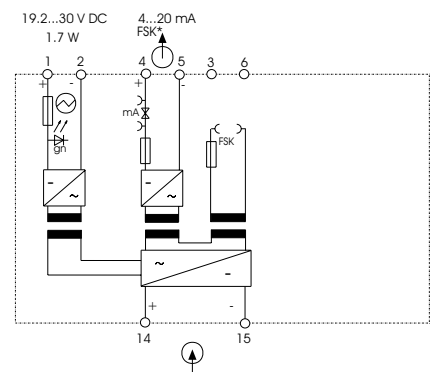
|                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Input</b>                   | ⚡ (hazardous area)     |
| Input current                  | 4...20 mA              |
| Supply voltage at 20/22 mA     | ≥ 15.5/14.8 V          |
| Short circuit current          | 23...28 mA             |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak) | < 100 mV               |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>    |                        |
| Certificate of conformity      | PTB 98 ATEX 2183 X     |
| Max. short-circuit current     | $I_o = 93 \text{ mA}$  |
| Max. voltage                   | $U_o = 26.3 \text{ V}$ |
| Max. power                     | $P_o = 610 \text{ mW}$ |
| Permitted external inductance  | $L_a = 4.1 \text{ mH}$ |
| Permitted external capacitance | $C_a = 97 \text{ nF}$  |

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>General data</b>                |  |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green) |  |

|                                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Isolation</b>                |              |
| Input – output/power supply/FSK | 2.3 kV       |
| Output – power supply – FSK     | 500 V        |
| Max. ambient temperature        | -20...+60 °C |
| Weight                          | 120 g        |

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>Power supply</b> |                |
| Rated voltage       | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption   | 1.7 W          |
| Power dissipation   | 1.4 W          |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |              |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %      |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.25 %     |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.1 %/10 K |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.05 %     |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms      |



\* FSK only at load ≥ 250 Ω

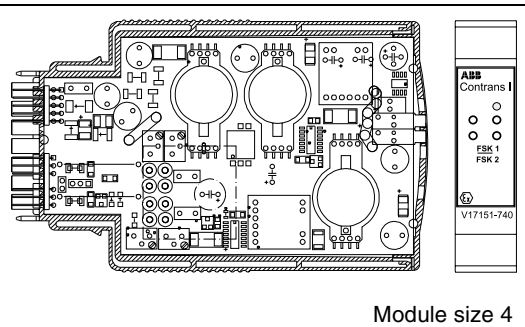
# Isolating Power Supply Ex

2 channels, HART, FSK bus

V17151-740



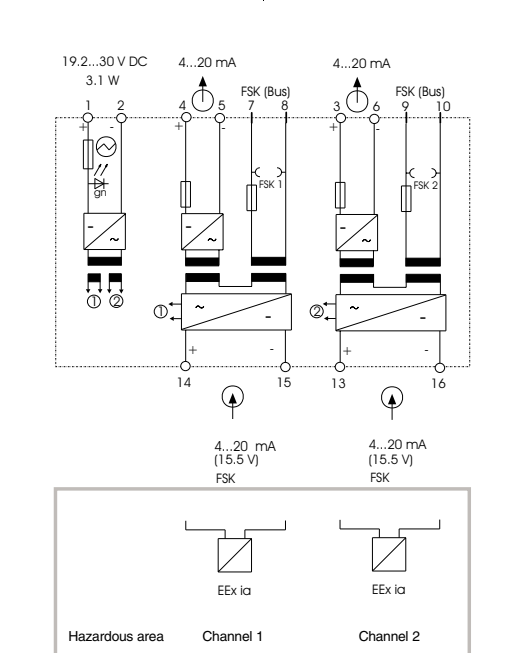
- Power supply for loop powered HART transmitters
- FSK bus communication via backplanes and FSK bus amplifier
- Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART
- Jacks for HART communication
- Output signal free of HART signal



|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <b>Output</b> per channel                     | ⤴ (safe area)          |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)          | 4...20 mA              |
| Transformation ratio                          | 1:1                    |
| Detect. of wire break (input)                 | < 0.1 mA               |
| Detect. of short-circuit (input, approx.)     | 23...28 mA             |
| Load  | 0...600 Ω              |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                | < 0.25 %               |
| <b>Communication</b> per channel              |                        |
| via FSK bus (backplane/FSK bus amplifier)     |                        |
| via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front)                    |                        |
| Permeable protocol                            | HART                   |
| Bandwidth                                     | 500 Hz...10 kHz        |
| <b>Input</b> per channel                      | ⤴ (hazardous area)     |
| Input current                                 | 4...20 mA              |
| Supply voltage at 20/22 mA                    | ≥ 15.5/14.8 V          |
| Short circuit current                         | 23...28 mA             |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                | < 100 mV               |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>                   | [EEx ia] IIC           |
| Certificate of conformity                     | PTB 98 ATEX 2183 X     |
| Max. short-circuit current                    | $I_o = 93 \text{ mA}$  |
| Max. voltage                                  | $U_o = 26.3 \text{ V}$ |
| Max. power                                    | $P_o = 610 \text{ mW}$ |
| Permitted external inductance                 | $L_a = 4.1 \text{ mH}$ |
| Permitted external capacitance                | $C_a = 97 \text{ nF}$  |
| <b>General data</b>                           |                        |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)            |                        |
| <b>Isolation</b> per channel                  |                        |
| Input – output/power supply/FSK               | 2.3 kV                 |
| Output – power supply – FSK                   | 500 V                  |
| <b>Isolation</b> channel 1 – channel 2        |                        |
| Input 1 – input 2                             | 500 V                  |
| Output 1 – output 2                           | 500 V                  |
| Max. ambient temperature                      | -20...+60 °C           |
| Weight  | 140 g                  |
| <b>Power supply</b>                           | ⊙                      |
| Rated voltage                                 | 19.2...30 V DC         |
| Power consumption                             | 3.1 W                  |
| Power dissipation                             | 2.45 W                 |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |                        |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %                |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.25 %               |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.1 %/10 K           |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.05 %               |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms                |

Module fits for:

| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ○ | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ○ | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ○ | V17111-6  | ● |



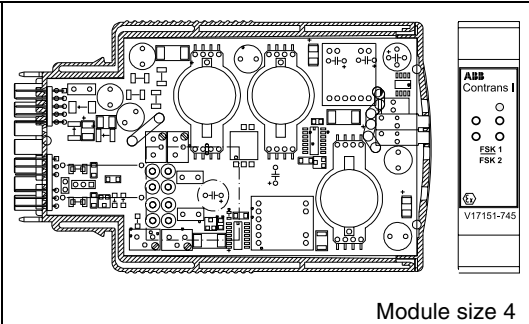
# Isolating Power Supply Ex

## 2 channels, HART

V17151-745



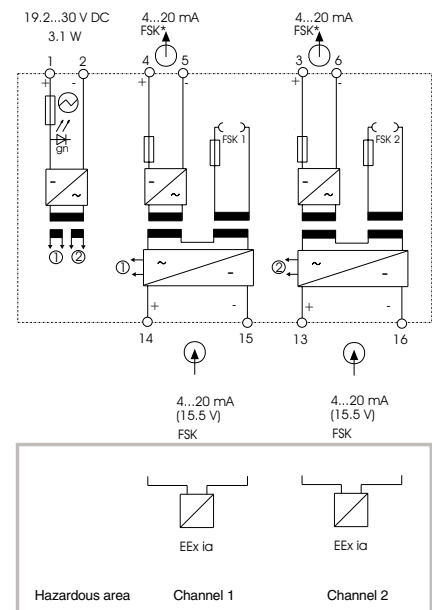
- Power supply for loop powered HART transmitters
- Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART
- Jacks for HART communication



Module size 4

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Output</b> per channel                     | ⚡ (safe area)           |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)          | 4...20 mA               |
| Transformation ratio                          | 1:1                     |
| Detect. of wire break (input)                 | < 0.1 mA                |
| Detect. of short-circuit (input, approx.)     | 23...28 mA              |
| Load  | 0...600 Ω               |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                | < 0.25 %                |
| <b>Communication</b> per channel              |                         |
| via mA signal                                 |                         |
| via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front)                    |                         |
| Permeable protocol                            | HART                    |
| Bandwidth                                     | 500 Hz...10 kHz         |
| <b>Input</b> per channel                      | ⚡ (hazardous area)      |
| Input current                                 | 4...20 mA               |
| Supply voltage at 20/22 mA                    | ≥ 15.5/14.8 V           |
| Short circuit current                         | 23...28 mA              |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                | < 100 mV                |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>                   | [EEx ia] IIC            |
| Certificate of conformity                     | PTB 98 ATEX 2183 X      |
| Max. short-circuit current                    | I <sub>o</sub> = 93 mA  |
| Max. voltage                                  | U <sub>o</sub> = 26.3 V |
| Max. power                                    | P <sub>o</sub> = 610 mW |
| Permitted external inductance                 | L <sub>a</sub> = 4.1 mH |
| Permitted external capacitance                | C <sub>a</sub> = 97 nF  |
| <b>General data</b>                           |                         |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)            |                         |
| <b>Isolation</b> per channel                  |                         |
| Input – output/power supply/FSK               | 2.3 kV                  |
| Output – power supply – FSK                   | 500 V                   |
| <b>Isolation</b> channel 1 – channel 2        |                         |
| Input 1 – input 2                             | 500 V                   |
| Output 1 – output 2                           | 500 V                   |
| Max. ambient temperature                      | -20...+60 °C            |
| Weight  | 140 g                   |
| <b>Power supply</b>                           | ⚡                       |
| Rated voltage                                 | 19.2...30 V DC          |
| Power consumption                             | 3.1 W                   |
| Power dissipation                             | 2.45 W                  |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |                         |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %                 |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.1 %                 |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.1 %/10 K            |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.05 %                |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms                 |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |                  |
| <b>Socket</b>           | <b>Backplane</b> |
| V17111-11 ●             | V17111-2 __ ●    |
| V17111-12 ○             | V17111-3 __ ●    |
| V17111-13 ○             | V17111-6 __ ●    |



\* FSK only at load ≥ 250 Ω

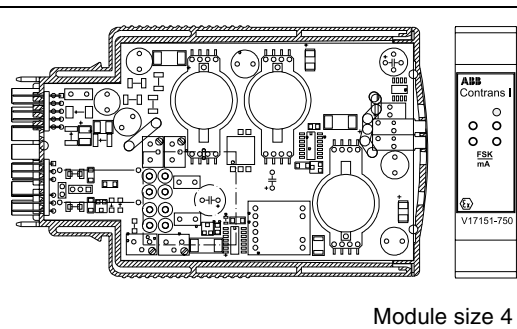
# Isolating Power Supply Ex

## 2 outputs, HART, FSK bus

V17151-750



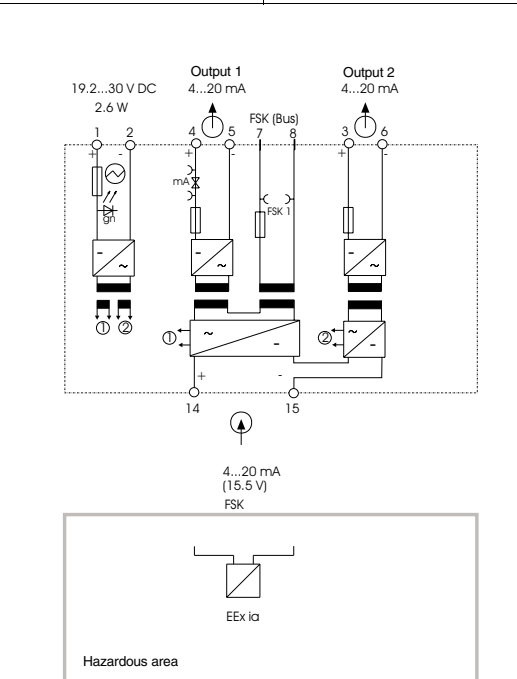
- Power supply for loop powered HART transmitters
- FSK bus communication via backplanes and FSK bus amplifier
- Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART
- Jacks for HART communication
- Output signal free of HART signal



Module size 4

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <b>Output</b> output 1/output 2               | ⤴ (safe area)          |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)          | 4...20 mA              |
| Transformation ratio                          | 1:1                    |
| Detect. of wire break (input)                 | < 0.1 mA               |
| Detect. of short-circuit (input, approx.)     | 23...28 mA             |
| Load  | 0...600 Ω              |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                | < 0.25 %               |
| <b>Communication</b>                          |                        |
| via FSK bus (backplane/FSK bus amplifier)     |                        |
| via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front)                    |                        |
| Permeable protocol                            | HART                   |
| Bandwidth                                     | 500 Hz...10 kHz        |
| <b>Input</b>                                  | ⤴ (hazardous area)     |
| Input current                                 | 4...20 mA              |
| Supply voltage at 20/22 mA                    | ≥ 15.5/14.8 V          |
| Short circuit current                         | 23...28 mA             |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                | < 100 mV               |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>                   |                        |
| Certificate of conformity                     | [EEx ia] IIC           |
| Max. short-circuit current                    | $I_o = 93 \text{ mA}$  |
| Max. voltage                                  | $U_o = 26.3 \text{ V}$ |
| Max. power                                    | $P_o = 610 \text{ mW}$ |
| Permitted external inductance                 | $L_a = 4.1 \text{ mH}$ |
| Permitted external capacitance                | $C_a = 97 \text{ nF}$  |
| <b>General data</b>                           |                        |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)            |                        |
| <b>Isolation</b>                              |                        |
| Input – outp. 1/outp. 2/power supply/FSK      | 2.3 kV                 |
| Output 1 – output 2 – power supply – FSK      | 500 V                  |
| Max. ambient temperature                      | -20...+60 °C           |
| Weight  | 140 g                  |
| <b>Power supply</b>                           |                        |
| Rated voltage                                 | 19.2...30 V DC         |
| Power consumption                             | 2.6 W                  |
| Power dissipation                             | 2.3 W                  |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |                        |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %                |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.25 %               |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.1 %/10 K           |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.05 %               |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms                |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |                  |
| <b>Socket</b>           | <b>Backplane</b> |
| V17111-11 ○             | V17111-2 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-12 ○             | V17111-3 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-13 ○             | V17111-6 _ _ ●   |



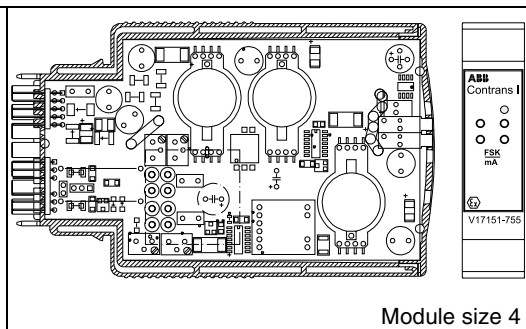
# Isolating Power Supply Ex

## 2 outputs, HART

V17151-755



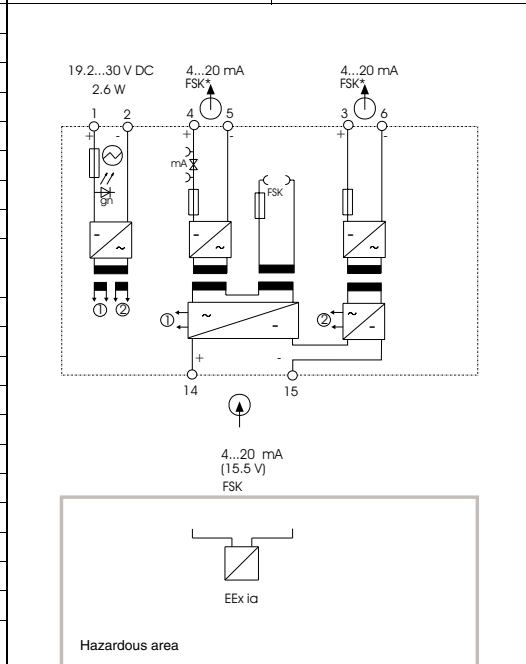
- Power supply for loop powered HART transmitters
- Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART
- Testjacks for mA signal
- Jacks for HART communication



Module size 4

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <b>Output</b> output 1/output 2               | ⤴ (safe area)          |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)          | 4...20 mA              |
| Transformation ratio                          | 1:1                    |
| Detect. of wire break (input)                 | < 0.1 mA               |
| Detect. of short-circuit (input, approx.)     | 23...28 mA             |
| Load  | 0...600 Ω              |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                | < 0.25 %               |
| <b>Communication</b>                          |                        |
| via mA signal                                 |                        |
| via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front)                    |                        |
| Permeable protocol                            | HART                   |
| Bandwidth                                     | 500 Hz...10 kHz        |
| <b>Input</b>                                  | ⤴ (hazardous area)     |
| Input current                                 | 4...20 mA              |
| Supply voltage at 20/22 mA                    | ≥ 15.5/14.8 V          |
| Short circuit current                         | 23...28 mA             |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                | < 100 mV               |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>                   |                        |
| Certificate of conformity                     | PTB 98 ATEX 2183 X     |
| Max. short-circuit current                    | $I_o = 93 \text{ mA}$  |
| Max. voltage                                  | $U_o = 26.3 \text{ V}$ |
| Max. power                                    | $P_o = 610 \text{ mW}$ |
| Permitted external inductance                 | $L_a = 4.1 \text{ mH}$ |
| Permitted external capacitance                | $C_a = 97 \text{ nF}$  |
| <b>General data</b>                           |                        |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)            |                        |
| <b>Isolation</b>                              |                        |
| Input – outp. 1/outp. 2/power supply/FSK      | 2.3 kV                 |
| Output 1 – output 2 – power supply – FSK      | 500 V                  |
| Max. ambient temperature                      | -20...+60 °C           |
| Weight  | 140 g                  |
| <b>Power supply</b>                           |                        |
| Rated voltage                                 | 19.2...30 V DC         |
| Power consumption                             | 2.6 W                  |
| Power dissipation                             | 2.3 W                  |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |                        |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %                |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.25 %               |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.1 %/10 K           |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.05 %               |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms                |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |                  |
| <b>Socket</b>           | <b>Backplane</b> |
| V17111-11 ●             | V17111-2 __ ●    |
| V17111-12 ○             | V17111-3 __ ●    |
| V17111-13 ○             | V17111-6 __ ●    |



\* FSK only at load ≥ 250 Ω

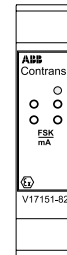
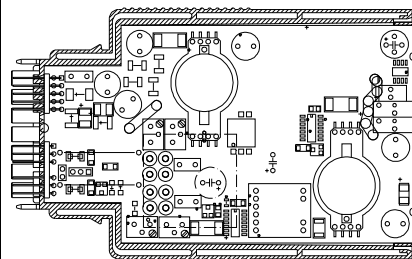
# Input Isolator Ex

1 channel, HART, FSK bus

V17151-820



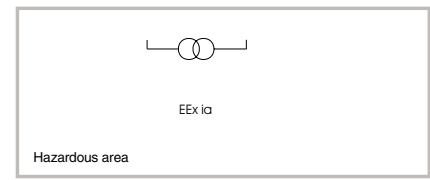
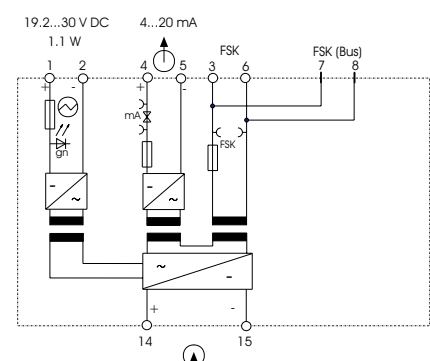
- Input isolator for extra powered HART transmitters (Flowmeters)
- FSK bus communication via backplanes and FSK bus amplifier
- Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART
- Testjacks for mA signal
- Jacks for HART communication
- Output signal free of HART signal



Module size 4

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Output</b>                                 | ⤴ (safe area)           |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)          | 4...20 mA               |
| Transformation ratio                          | 1:1                     |
| Detect. of wire break (input)                 | < 0.1 mA                |
| Detect. of short circuit (input, approx.)     | 23...28 mA              |
| Load  | 0...600 Ω               |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                | < 0.25 %                |
| <b>Communication</b>                          |                         |
| via FSK bus (backplane/FSK bus amplifier)     |                         |
| via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front)                    |                         |
| Permeable protocol                            | HART                    |
| Bandwidth                                     | 500 Hz...10 kHz         |
| <b>Input</b>                                  | ⤴ (hazardous area)      |
| Input current                                 | 4...20 mA               |
| Voltage drop in input                         | < 3 V                   |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>                   |                         |
| Certificate of conformity                     | [EEx ia] IIC            |
| Max. short-circuit current                    | $I_o = 30.5 \text{ mA}$ |
| Max. voltage                                  | $U_o = 2.9 \text{ V}$   |
| Max. power                                    | $P_o = 22.1 \text{ mW}$ |
| <b>General data</b>                           |                         |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)            |                         |
| <b>Isolation</b>                              |                         |
| Input – output/power supply/FSK               | 2.3 kV                  |
| Output – power supply – FSK                   | 500 V                   |
| Max. ambient temperature                      | -20...+60 °C            |
| Weight  | 120 g                   |
| <b>Power supply</b>                           |                         |
| Rated voltage                                 | 19.2...30 V DC          |
| Power consumption                             | 1.1 W                   |
| Power dissipation                             | 1.1 W                   |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |                         |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %                 |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.25 %                |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.1 %/10 K            |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.05 %                |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms                 |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |                  |
| <b>Socket</b>           | <b>Backplane</b> |
| V17111-11 ○             | V17111-2 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-12 ○             | V17111-3 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-13 ○             | V17111-6 _ _ ●   |

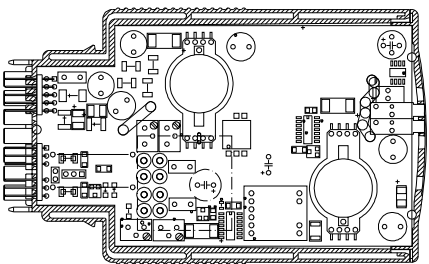
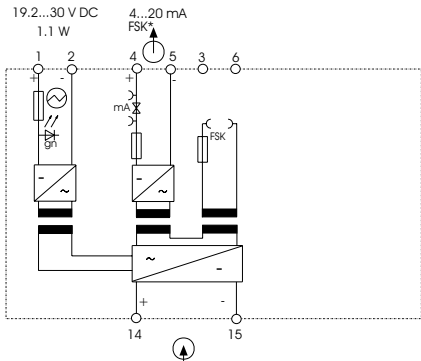


# Input Isolator Ex

## 1 channel, HART

V17151-825



| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Input isolator for extra powered HART transmitters (Flowmeters)</li> <li>■ Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART</li> <li>■ Testjacks for mA signal</li> <li>■ Jacks for HART communication</li> </ul>   |  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin-top: 5px;"> <p>ABB<br/>Contrans I</p> <p>○ ○ ○ ○</p> <p>○ ○ ○ ○</p> <p>FSK<br/>mA</p> <p>Ex</p> <p>V17151-825</p> </div> <p style="text-align: right;">Module size 4</p>                                    |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|-----------|---|----------|---|-----------|---|----------|---|-----------|---|----------|---|
| <p><b>Output</b> <span style="float: right;">⚡ (safe area)</span></p>   | <p>Module fits for:</p>  |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Output current (short-circuit proof)</td> <td>4...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transformation ratio</td> <td>1:1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Detect. of wire break (input)</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Detect. of short-circuit (input, approx.)</td> <td>23...28 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Load</td> <td>0...600 Ω</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)</td> <td>&lt; 0.25 %</td> </tr> </table>  | Output current (short-circuit proof)   | 4...20 mA                       | Transformation ratio  | 1:1                         | Detect. of wire break (input)  | < 0.1 mA                 | Detect. of short-circuit (input, approx.) | 23...28 mA       | Load                      | 0...600 Ω          | Residual ripple (peak-to-peak) | < 0.25 %                | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Socket</th> <th></th> <th>Backplane</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>V17111-11</td> <td>●</td> <td>V17111-2</td> <td>●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-12</td> <td>○</td> <td>V17111-3</td> <td>●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-13</td> <td>○</td> <td>V17111-6</td> <td>●</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Socket                |            | Backplane               |  | V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2 | ● | V17111-12 | ○ | V17111-3 | ● | V17111-13 | ○ | V17111-6 | ● |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)  | 4...20 mA  |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Transformation ratio  | 1:1  |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Detect. of wire break (input)   | < 0.1 mA   |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Detect. of short-circuit (input, approx.)   | 23...28 mA   |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Load  | 0...600 Ω  |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)  | < 0.25 %   |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Socket  |  | Backplane                       |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17111-11   | ●  | V17111-2                        | ●                     |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17111-12   | ○  | V17111-3                        | ●                     |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17111-13   | ○  | V17111-6                        | ●                     |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Communication</b></p> <p>via mA signal</p> <p>via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Permeable protocol</td> <td>HART</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bandwidth</td> <td>500 Hz...10 kHz</td> </tr> </table>  | Permeable protocol   | HART                            | Bandwidth             | 500 Hz...10 kHz             |  <p style="text-align: center;">4...20 mA<br/>FSK</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 10px auto;"> <p style="text-align: center;">⚡</p> <p style="text-align: center;">EEx ia</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Hazardous area</p> </div> |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Permeable protocol  | HART   |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Bandwidth   | 500 Hz...10 kHz  |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Input</b> <span style="float: right;">⚡ (hazardous area)</span></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Input current</td> <td>4...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Short circuit current</td> <td>23...28 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)</td> <td>&lt; 100 mV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Voltage drop in input</td> <td>&lt; 3 V</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Explosion protection</b> [EEx ia] IIC</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Certificate of conformity</td> <td>PTB 98 ATEX 2183 X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. short-circuit current</td> <td><math>I_o = 30.5 \text{ mA}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. voltage</td> <td><math>U_o = 2.9 \text{ V}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. power</td> <td><math>P_o = 22.1 \text{ mW}</math></td> </tr> </table> | Input current  | 4...20 mA                       | Short circuit current | 23...28 mA                  | Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)   | < 100 mV                 | Voltage drop in input                     | < 3 V            | Certificate of conformity | PTB 98 ATEX 2183 X | Max. short-circuit current     | $I_o = 30.5 \text{ mA}$ | Max. voltage  | $U_o = 2.9 \text{ V}$ | Max. power | $P_o = 22.1 \text{ mW}$ |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Input current   | 4...20 mA  |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Short circuit current   | 23...28 mA   |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)  | < 100 mV   |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Voltage drop in input   | < 3 V  |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Certificate of conformity   | PTB 98 ATEX 2183 X   |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Max. short-circuit current  | $I_o = 30.5 \text{ mA}$  |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Max. voltage  | $U_o = 2.9 \text{ V}$  |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Max. power  | $P_o = 22.1 \text{ mW}$  |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>General data</b></p> <p>LED indicators, power "On" (green)</p>  | <p>* FSK only at load <math>\geq 250 \Omega</math></p>   |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Isolation</b></p>   | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Input – output/power supply/FSK</td> <td>2.3 kV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Output – power supply – FSK</td> <td>500 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. ambient temperature</td> <td>-20...+60 °C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight</td> <td>120 g</td> </tr> </table>  | Input – output/power supply/FSK | 2.3 kV                | Output – power supply – FSK | 500 V  | Max. ambient temperature | -20...+60 °C                              | Weight           | 120 g                     |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Input – output/power supply/FSK   | 2.3 kV   |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Output – power supply – FSK   | 500 V  |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Max. ambient temperature  | -20...+60 °C   |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Weight  | 120 g  |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Power supply</b> <span style="float: right;">⚡</span></p>   | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Rated voltage</td> <td>19.2...30 V DC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power consumption</td> <td>1.1 W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power dissipation</td> <td>1.1 W</td> </tr> </table>  | Rated voltage                   | 19.2...30 V DC        | Power consumption           | 1.1 W  | Power dissipation        | 1.1 W                                     |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Rated voltage   | 19.2...30 V DC   |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Power consumption   | 1.1 W  |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Power dissipation   | 1.1 W  |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Performance under reference conditions</b></p>  | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Linearity deviation</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Error limit</td> <td>&lt; 0.25 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Temperature effect</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %/10 K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Impedance effect</td> <td>&lt; 0.05 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response time</td> <td>&lt; 50 ms</td> </tr> </table> | Linearity deviation             | < 0.1 %               | Error limit                 | < 0.25 %   | Temperature effect       | < 0.1 %/10 K                              | Impedance effect | < 0.05 %                  | Response time      | < 50 ms                        |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Linearity deviation   | < 0.1 %  |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Error limit   | < 0.25 %   |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Temperature effect  | < 0.1 %/10 K   |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Impedance effect  | < 0.05 %   |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Response time   | < 50 ms  |                                 |                       |                             |  |                          |   |                  |                           |                    |                                |                         |   |                       |            |                         |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |



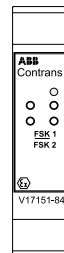
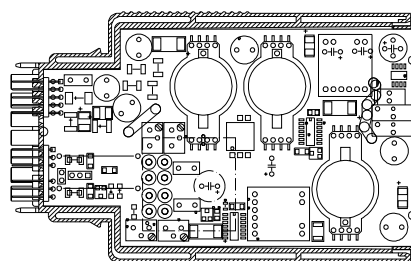
# Input Isolator Ex

## 2 channels, HART, FSK bus

V17151-840



- Input isolator for extra powered HART transmitters (Flowmeters)
- FSK bus communication via backplanes and FSK bus amplifier
- Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART
- Jacks for HART communication
- Output signal free of HART signal



Module size 4

**Output** per channel  $\uparrow$  (safe area)

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Output current (short-circuit proof)      | 4...20 mA        |
| Transformation ratio                      | 1:1              |
| Detect. of wire break (input)             | < 0.1 mA         |
| Detect. of short-circuit (input, approx.) | 23...28 mA       |
| Load                                      | 0...600 $\Omega$ |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)            | < 0.25 %         |

**Communication** per channel

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| via FSK bus (backplane/FSK bus amplifier) |                 |
| via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front)                |                 |
| Permeable protocol                        | HART            |
| Bandwidth                                 | 500 Hz...10 kHz |

**Input** per channel  $\uparrow$  (hazardous area)

|                                |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Input current                  | 4...20 mA          |
| Short circuit current          | 23...28 mA         |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak) | < 100 mV           |
| Voltage drop in input          | < 3 V              |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>    | [EEx ia] IIC       |
| Certificate of conformity      | PTB 98 ATEX 2183 X |
| Max. short-circuit current     | $I_o = 30.5$ mA    |
| Max. voltage                   | $U_o = 2.9$ V      |
| Max. power                     | $P_o = 22.1$ mW    |

### General data

LED indicators, power "On" (green)

**Isolation** per channel

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Input – output/power supply/FSK | 2.3 kV |
| Output – power supply – FSK     | 500 V  |

**Isolation** channel 1 – channel 2

|                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Input 1 – input 2        | 500 V        |
| Output 1 – output 2      | 500 V        |
| Max. ambient temperature | -20...+60 °C |

Weight

**Power supply**

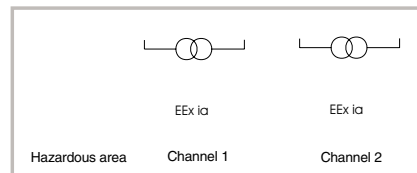
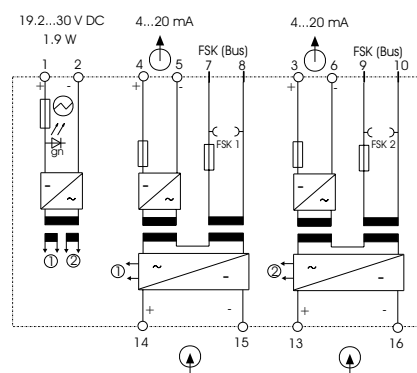
|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Rated voltage     | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption | 1.9 W          |
| Power dissipation | 1.9 W          |

**Performance under reference conditions**

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Linearity deviation | < 0.1 %      |
| Error limit         | < 0.25 %     |
| Temperature effect  | < 0.1 %/10 K |
| Impedance effect    | < 0.05 %     |
| Response time       | < 50 ms      |

Module fits for:

| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ○ | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ○ | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ○ | V17111-6  | ● |



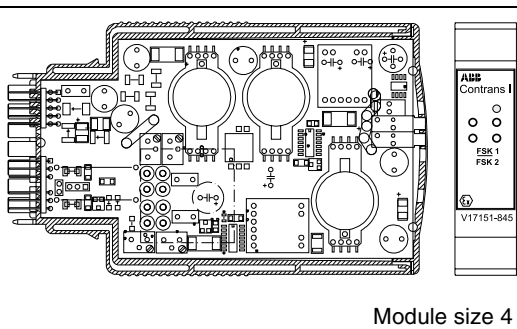
# Input Isolator Ex

## 2 channels, HART

V17151-845



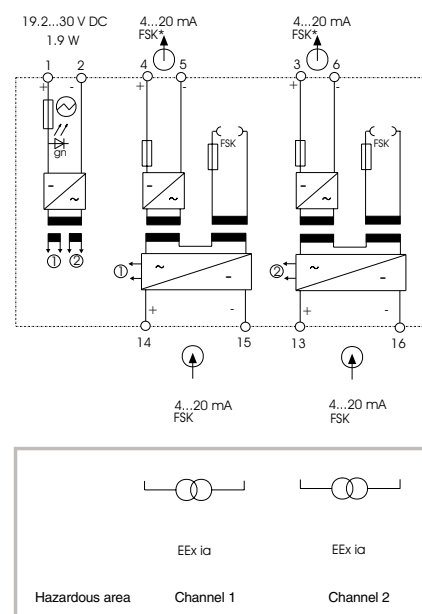
- **Input isolator for extra powered HART transmitters (Flowmeters)**
- **Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART**
- **Jacks for HART communication**



Module size 4

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Output</b> per channel                     | ⤴ (safe area)           |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)          | 4...20 mA               |
| Transformation ratio                          | 1:1                     |
| Detect. of wire break (input)                 | < 0.1 mA                |
| Detect. of short-circuit (input, approx.)     | 23...28 mA              |
| Load  | 0...600 Ω               |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                | < 0.25 %                |
| <b>Communication</b> per channel              |                         |
| via mA signal                                 |                         |
| via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front)                    |                         |
| Permeable protocol                            | HART                    |
| Bandwidth                                     | 500 Hz...10 kHz         |
| <b>Input</b> per channel                      | ⤴ (hazardous area)      |
| Input current                                 | 4...20 mA               |
| Short circuit current                         | 23...28 mA              |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                | < 100 mV                |
| Voltage drop in input                         | < 3 V                   |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>                   | [EEx ia] IIC            |
| Certificate of conformity                     | PTB 98 ATEX 2183 X      |
| Max. short-circuit current                    | $I_o = 30.5 \text{ mA}$ |
| Max. voltage                                  | $U_o = 2.9 \text{ V}$   |
| Max. power                                    | $P_o = 22.1 \text{ mW}$ |
| <b>General data</b>                           |                         |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)            |                         |
| <b>Isolation</b> per channel                  |                         |
| Input – output/power supply/FSK               | 2.3 kV                  |
| Output – power supply – FSK                   | 500 V                   |
| <b>Isolation</b> channel 1 – channel 2        |                         |
| Input 1 – input 2                             | 500 V                   |
| Output 1 – output 2                           | 500 V                   |
| Max. ambient temperature                      | -20...+60 °C            |
| Weight  | 140 g                   |
| <b>Power supply</b>                           |                         |
| Rated voltage                                 | 19.2...30 V DC          |
| Power consumption                             | 1.9 W                   |
| Power dissipation                             | 1.9 W                   |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |                         |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %                 |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.25 %                |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.1 %/10 K            |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.05 %                |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms                 |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |                  |
| <b>Socket</b>           | <b>Backplane</b> |
| V17111-11 ●             | V17111-2 ●       |
| V17111-12 ○             | V17111-3 ●       |
| V17111-13 ○             | V17111-6 ●       |



\* FSK only at load  $\geq 250 \Omega$

# Analog Modules

---

## Transmitter

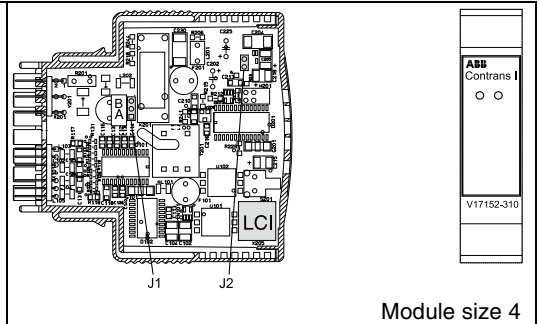
|                            |                   |            |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Intelligent Transmitter    | 1 channel, LCI    | V17152-31_ |
| Temperature Transmitter Ex | 1 channel, Pt 100 | V17152-61_ |
| Intelligent Transmitter Ex | 1 channel, LCI    | V17152-62_ |

# Analog Modules

| Selection table              |  | Transmitters                        |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |            |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
|                              |  | digital                             |                |                |                | analog, Ex     |                |                |                | digital, Ex    |                |                |                |            |
|                              |  | V17152-310                          | V17152-312     | V17152-313     | V17152-314     | V17152-611     | V17152-612     | V17152-613     | V17152-614     | V17152-619     | V17152-620     | V17152-622     | V17152-623     | V17152-624 |
| Control room                 | <b>Output</b>                              |                                     |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |            |
|                              | Analog signal                              | 0...20mA                            | x              |                |                |                |                |                |                | x              | x              |                |                |            |
|                              |  | 4...20mA                            | x              |                |                |                | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |                |            |
|                              |  | 0...5mA                             |                |                | x              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | x              |            |
|                              |  | 0(2)...10V                          |                | x              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | x              |                |            |
|                              |  | 0(1)...5V                           |                |                |                | x              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | x          |
| Monitoring                   | under- and overrange                       |                                     | x              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | x              |                |                |            |
|                              | Default value                              | x                                   | x              | x              | x              |                |                |                |                | x              | x              | x              | x              |            |
| Binary                       | Relay                                      | x                                   | x              | x              | x              |                |                |                |                | x              | x              | x              | x              |            |
| Field                        | <b>Input</b>                               |                                     |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |            |
|                              | Sensor / actor                             | Resistance thermometer, 2-wire      | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x          |
|                              |  | Resistance thermometer, 3-wire      | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x          |
|                              |  | Resistance thermometer, 4-wire      | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |                |                |                |                | x              | x              | x          |
|                              |  | Thermocouple                        | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |                |                |                |                | x              | x              | x          |
|                              |  | 0...500 Ohm                         | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |                |                |                |                | x              | x              | x          |
|                              |  | 0...5000 Ohm                        | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |                |                |                |                | x              | x              | x          |
|                              |  | ± 125mV                             | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |                |                |                |                | x              | x              | x          |
|                              |  | -125 mV...1250 mV                   | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |                |                |                |                | x              | x              | x          |
|                              | Linearization                              | Pt100                               | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x          |
|                              |  | Ni100                               | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |                |                |                |                | x              | x              | x          |
|                              |  | TC Typ B, E, J, K, L, N, R, S, T, U | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |                |                |                |                | x              | x              | x          |
|                              |  | Customer specific                   | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |                |                |                |                | x              | x              | x          |
|                              | Type of measuring                          | Single                              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x          |
|                              |  | Differential, average               | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |                |                |                |                | x              | x              | x          |
|                              | Explosion protection                       | [EEExia]IIC / [EEExib]IIC           |                |                |                |                | x/x            | x/x            | x/x            | x/x            | x/x            | x/x            | x/x            | x/x        |
| Monitoring                   | Wire break                                 | x                                   | x              | x              | x              |                |                |                |                |                | x              | x              | x              |            |
|                              | Short circuit                              | x                                   | x              | x              | x              |                |                |                |                |                | x              | x              | x              |            |
| General data                 | Power supply                               | 19,2...30VDC                        | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |            |
|                              |  | 95...253VAC                         | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> |            |
|                              | Electrical galvanic isolation              | Input-output / power supply         | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |            |
|                              |  | Output - power supply               | o <sup>2</sup> | o <sup>2</sup> | o <sup>2</sup> | o <sup>2</sup> | o <sup>2</sup> | o <sup>2</sup> | o <sup>2</sup> | o <sup>2</sup> | o <sup>2</sup> | o <sup>2</sup> | o <sup>2</sup> |            |
|                              | Programmable                               | via PC-software                     | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |                |                |                |                | x              | x              |            |
|                              | Measurement range                          | fixed range                         |                |                |                |                | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |                |            |
|                              |  | via PC-software                     | x              | x              | x              | x              |                |                |                |                |                | x              | x              |            |
|                              | <b>Modules fits for:</b>                   |                                     |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |            |
|                              | V17111-11, Socket                          |                                     | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x          |
|                              | V17111-12, Socket with power supply 24/24  |                                     | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x          |
|                              | V17111-13, Socket with power supply 230/24 |                                     | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x          |
|                              | V17111-2__, Backplane 8 way                |                                     | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x          |
| V17111-3__, Backplane 16 way |  | x                                   | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |            |
| V17111-6__, Backplane 21 way |  | x                                   | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              | x              |            |

x = ok; o<sup>1</sup> = only with V17111-13; o<sup>2</sup> = only with V17111-12, -13

- Programmable temperature transmitter for resistance thermometer (RTD) and thermocouples
- Definition of parameters via LCI interface (does not require an additional power supply)
- Relay output for alarm
- Monitoring of short-circuit, wire break and internal failure
- Output at failure under- and overrange, custom current level



### Output

| Type       | full modulation span          | load       |
|------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| V17152-310 | 0/4...20 mA (0/3.8...20.5 mA) | 0...600 Ω  |
| V17152-312 | 0/2...10 V (0/1.9...10.25 V)  | > 100 kΩ   |
| V17152-313 | 0...5 mA (0...5.13 mA)        | 0...2,4 kΩ |
| V17152-314 | 0/1...5 V (0/0.95...5.13 V)   | > 50 kΩ    |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Output at failure  | under- and overranging, custom current level   |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                                   | < 0.25 %   |
| Damping  | 0...30 s   |
| <b>Binary output (relay)</b>                                     |  |
| Trigger condition  | alarm set-point, wire break, short-circuit, device failure (adjustment via software) |
| Relay contact  | 1 x NO/NC (adj. via jumper J1)   |
| Contact rating: 250VAC; 1A; cosφ > 0.7; 560VA; 30V DC; 2 A; 60 W |  |
| Parameter setting  | via software or set by manufacturer  |
| Acc. for parameter setting                                       | PC with software   |
|  | LCI adapter (connection to PC)   |

| Input                         |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Sensors                       | Resist. thermometers (2-,3-,4 wire circuit)<br>Thermocouples with/without ref. junction<br>Resistance teletransmitters, Ω, mV inputs |
| Measuring methods             | Single, differential, average  |
| Measuring ranges              | full modulation span      min. meas. span  |
|                               | -200...+850 °C (Pt 100)      20 K  |
|                               | -200...+850 °C (Pt 100 diff.)      40 K  |
|                               | 0...500 Ω; 0...5 kΩ      5 Ω; 50 Ω   |
|                               | ±125 mV; -125...+1250 mV      2 mV; 20 mV  |
| Linearization acc. to DIN IEC | RTD - Pt 100, Pt 1000, Ni 100;<br>TC - B, E, J, K, L, N, R, S, T, U<br>Customer specific (max. 60 tiepoints)                         |

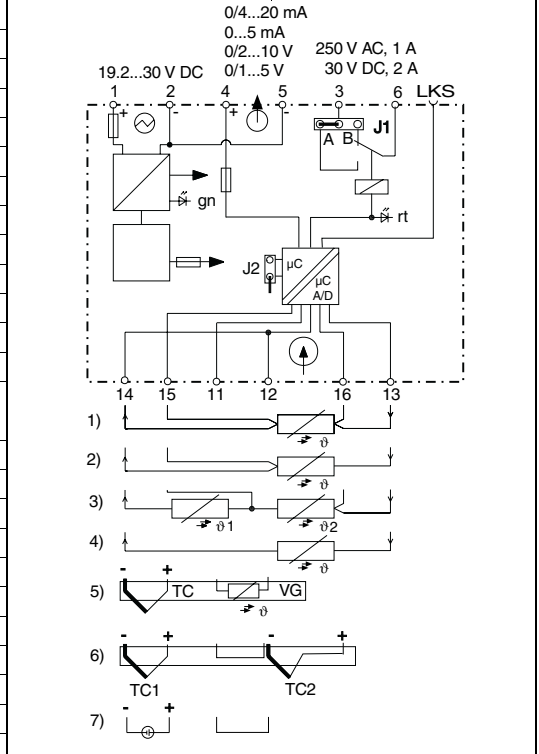
### General data

|  |
|--|
| LED indicator: Power "On" (green); "Failure"/"Switching State Relay" (red) |
| <b>Isolation</b>   |
| Input – output/power supply      2.3 kV                                    |
| Max. ambient temperature      -20...+60 °C                                 |
| Weight      90 g   |
| <b>Power supply</b>  |
| Rated voltage      19.2...30 V DC  |
| Power consumption      approx. 1.0 W                                       |

### Characteristics under reference conditions

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Linearity deviation | < 0.1 %  |
| Error limit         | < 0.2 K / < 0.2 % / < 80 mΩ (0...500 Ω)<br>< 0.2 K / < 0.2 % / < 0.8 Ω (0...5 kΩ)<br>< 0.2 K / < 0.2 % / < 10 μV (-125...+125 mV)<br>< 100 μV / < 0.2 % / (-125...+1250 V) |
|                     | Additional error through ref. junction: 0.5 K  |
| Temperature effect  | < 0.1 %/10 K (at < -5 °C 0.25%/10 K)   |
| Impedance effect    | < 0.05 %   |
| Response time       | < 250 ms (TC), < 500 ms (RTD)  |

|                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| Module fits for: |            |
| Socket           | Backplane  |
| V17111-11 ●      | V17111-2 ● |
| V17111-12 ●      | V17111-3 ● |
| V17111-13 ●      | V17111-6 ● |



**Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:**

**J1** Relay output  
A = NO contact; B = NC contact

**J2** Parameter setting interlock  
closed = inactive  
open (parked) = active

The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represented standard adjustments (delivery status)

VG Reference junction Catalog No. 0317093  
LKS Local Communication Interface

1) Resistance thermometers, Ω sensor in 4-wire circuit  
2) Resistance thermometers, Ω sensor in 3-wire circuit  
3) Resistance thermometers, Ω sensor in diff./average  
4) Resistance thermometers, Ω sensor in 2-wire circuit  
5) Thermocouple with internal reference junction  
6) Thermocouple, mV sensor in difference/average (without reference junction short-circuit to terminals 11/12)  
7) mV sensor

**Standard parameter setting:**  
(delivery status, if no customer specifications)  
Sensor: Pt 100, 3-wire circuit  
Measuring method: single  
Measuring range: 0...100 °C  
Output: acc. to type 4...20 mA, 0...5 mA, 0...10 V, 0...5 V  
Output at failure: overranging  
Binary output: sensor error

# Intelligent Transmitter

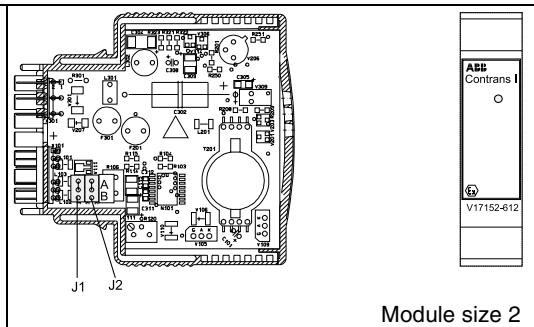
1 channel, LCI


V17152-31\_

| Ordering information  | Catalog No. |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Intelligent Transmitter, 1 channel, LCI</b>  | V17152-31_  |
| Output 0/4...20 mA  | 0           |
| 0/2...10 V  | 2           |
| 0...5 mA  | 3           |
| 0/1...5 V   | 4           |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |             |
| Internal reference junction (Pt 100)  | 0317093     |
| Parameter definition software (without customer-specific characteristic)*   | 7957781     |
| LCI adapter   | 0317135     |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>The internal reference junction is not included and has to be ordered separately. The termination of the reference junction according to the connection diagram. |             |

\* with customer-specific characteristic use SMART VISION


- Connection of resistance thermometer Pt 100
- Input [EEx ia] IIC
- Line break monitoring, rise or drop

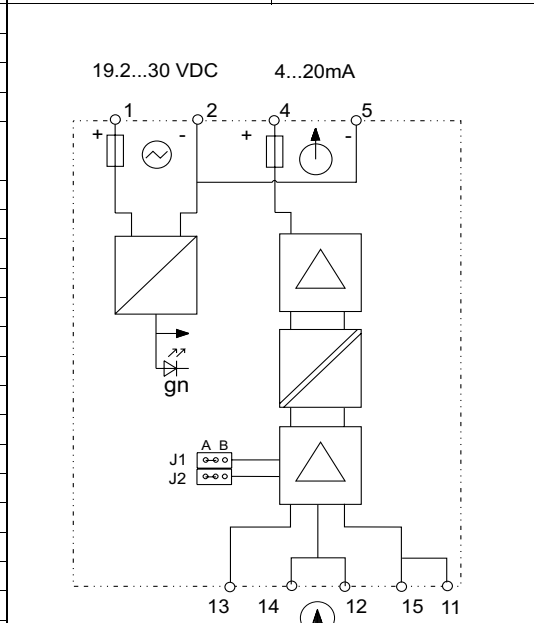



|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Output</b>       |  |
| Connection          | Terminals 4(+); 5(-)  |
| Output current      | 4...20 mA, temperature linear (optional 0...20 mA, 0...10 V) <sup>1)</sup>        |
| Wire break at input | > 22 mA / < 3,6 mA (rise/drop)  |
| Load                | 0...600 Ω   |
| Residual ripple     | < 0,25 %  |
|                     | (peak-to-peak – parasitic voltage at input)                                       |

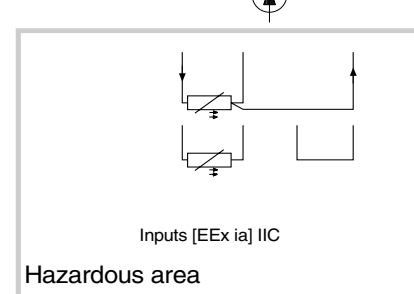
Module fits for:

| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ● | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ● | V17111-6  | ● |

|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>Output</b>                  |  |
| Connection                     | Terminals 12, 13, 14, 15 for resistance thermometer Pt 100                        |
| Input circuit                  | 2-, 3-wire circuit  |
| Line resistance                | 0 Ω for 2-wire circuit (10 Ω for ext. line balancing optional)                    |
| Measurement start              | -100 °C   |
| Max. measuring range           | -100...+850 °C  |
| Min. measuring span            | 60 °C   |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>    | [EEx ia] IIC  |
| Certificate of conformity      | PTB No. Ex-97.D.2030 X  |
| Max. short-circuit current     | I <sub>o</sub> = 19 mA  |
| Max. voltage                   | U <sub>o</sub> = 20 V   |
| Max. capacity                  | P <sub>o</sub> = 95 mW  |
| Permitted external inductance  | L <sub>a</sub> = 75 mH  |
| Permitted external capacitance | C <sub>a</sub> = 140 nF   |



|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>General data</b>                               |   |
| Display   | green LED – power “On”  |
| Test voltage                                      | 2.3 kV input – output/power supply  |
| Max. ambient temperature                          | -20...+60 °C  |
| Weight  | 90 g  |
| <b>Power supply</b>                               |  |
| Connection  | Terminals 1(+); 2(-)  |
| Rated voltage                                     | 19.2...30 V DC  |
| Power consumption                                 | approx. 1.0 W   |
| <b>Characteristics under reference conditions</b> |   |
| Linearity deviation                               | < 0.1 %   |
| Measurement deviation                             | < 0.5 %   |
| Temperature effect                                | < 0.1 %/10 K for -5...+60 °C  |
|   | < 0.2 %/10 K for -20...-5 °C  |
| Load effect                                       | < 0.05 % in load range 0...600 Ω  |
| Response time                                     | < 350 ms  |




**Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:**

- J1/J2** Wire break monitoring  
 A = output signal, rise  
 B = output signal, drop

The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represented standard adjustments (delivery status)

# Temperature Transmitter Ex

Pt 100, 1 channel

V17152-61\_ 

| Ordering information                                 | Catalog No. |
|--|-------------|
| <b>Temperature Transmitter Ex, Pt 100, 1 channel</b> | V17152-61_  |
| Meas. range 0... 60 °C, 3-wire, 4...20 mA            | 1           |
| 0...100 °C, 3-wire, 4...20 mA                        | 2           |
| 0...150 °C, 3-wire, 4...20 mA                        | 3           |
| 0...200 °C, 3-wire, 4...20 mA                        | 4           |
| ..... <sup>2)</sup>                                  | 9           |

<sup>2)</sup> Example: 100...200 °C/2-wire/0...20 mA



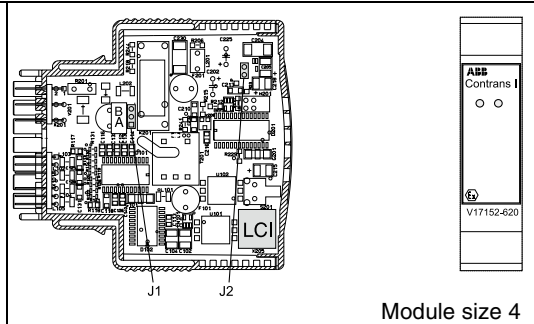
# Intelligent Transmitter Ex

1 channel, LCI

V17152-62\_



- Programmable temperature transmitter for resistance thermometer (RTD) and thermocouples
- Definition of parameters via LCI interface (does not require an additional power supply)
- Relay output for alarm
- Monitoring of short-circuit, wire break and internal failure



## Output

| Type                           | full modulation span                         | load       |
|--------------------------------|--|------------|
| V17152-620                     | 0/4...20 mA (0/3.8...20.5 mA)                | 0...600 Ω  |
| V17152-622                     | 0/2...10 V (0/1.9...10.25 V)                 | > 100 kΩ   |
| V17152-623                     | 0...5 mA (0...5.13 mA)                       | 0...2,4 kΩ |
| V17152-624                     | 0/1...5 V (0/0.95...5.13 V)                  | > 50 kΩ    |
| Output at failure              | under- and overranging, custom current level |            |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak) | < 0.25 %                                     |            |
| Damping                        | 0...30 s                                     |            |

- Binary output (relay)**
- Trigger condition: alarm set-point, wire break, short-circuit, device failure
  - Relay contact: 1 x NO/NC (adj. via jumper J1)
  - Contact rating: 250 VAC; 1A; cosφ > 0.7; 560 VA; 30V DC; 2 A; 60 W

## Input

|                               |   |                 |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Sensors                       | Resist. thermometers (2-,3-,4 wire circuit) |                 |
|                               | Thermocouples with/without ref. junction    |                 |
|                               | Resistance teletransmitters, Ω, mV inputs   |                 |
| Measuring methods             | Single, differential, average               |                 |
| Measuring ranges              | full modulation span                        | min. meas. span |
|                               | -200...+850 °C (Pt 100)                     | 20 K            |
|                               | -200...+850 °C (Pt 100 diff.)               | 40 K            |
|                               | 0...500 Ω; 0...5 kΩ                         | 5 Ω; 50 Ω       |
|                               | ±125 mV; -125...+1250 mV                    | 2 mV; 20 mV     |
| Linearization acc. to DIN IEC | RTD - Pt 100, Pt 1000, Ni 100;              |                 |
|                               | TC - B, E, J, K, L, N, R, S, T, U           |                 |
|                               | Customer specific (max. 60 tiepoints)       |                 |

- Explosion protection** [EEx ia] IIC
- Certificate of conformity PTB 99 ATEX 2013 X
- Max. short-circuit current  $I_o = 2 \text{ mA}$
- Max. voltage  $U_o = 5,4 \text{ V}$
- Max. power  $P_o = 2 \text{ mW}$
- Permitted external inductance  $L_a = 5 \text{ mH}$
- Permitted external capacitance  $C_a = 1650 \text{ nF}$

## General data

LED indicator: power "On" (green)/"Failure"/"Switching State Relay" (red)

## Isolation

|                                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Input – output/power supply/FSK | 2.3 kV       |
| Max. ambient temperature        | -20...+60 °C |
| Weight                          | 90 g         |

## Power supply

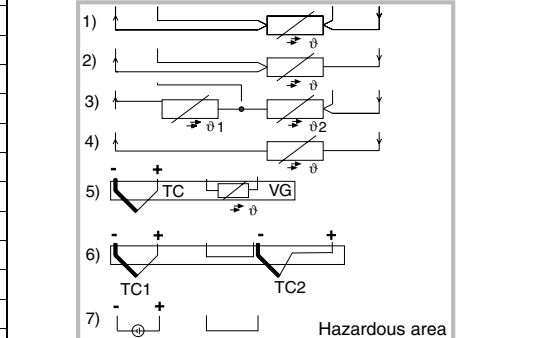
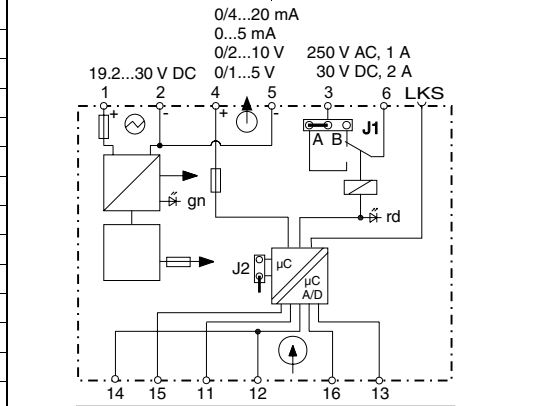
|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Rated voltage     | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption | approx. 1.0 W  |

## Characteristics under reference conditions

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Linearity deviation                                  | < 0.1 %                                  |
| Error limit  | < 0.2 K / < 0.2 % / < 80 mΩ (0...500 Ω)  |
| (additional error through reference junction: 0.5 K) | < 0.2 K / < 0.2 % / < 0.8 Ω (0...5 kΩ)   |
|  | < 100 μV / < 0.2 % / (-125...+125 mV)    |
|  | < 100 μV / < 0.2 % / (-125...+1250 V)    |
| Temperature effect                                   | < 0.1 % / 10 K (at < -5 °C 0.25% / 10 K) |
| Impedance effect                                     | < 0.05 %                                 |
| Response time  | < 250 ms (TC), < 500 ms (RTD)            |

## Module fits for:

| Socket      | Backplane     |
|-------------|---------------|
| V17111-11 ● | V17111-2 __ ● |
| V17111-12 ● | V17111-3 __ ● |
| V17111-13 ● | V17111-6 __ ● |



- Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:**
- J1** Relay output  
A = NO contact; B = NC contact
- J2** Parameter setting interlock  
closed = inactive  
open (parked) = active

The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represented standard adjustments (delivery status)

- VG Reference junction Catalog No. 0317093
- LKS Local Communication Interface
- 1) Resistance thermometers, Ω sensor in 4-wire circuit
  - 2) Resistance thermometers, Ω sensor in 3-wire circuit
  - 3) Resistance thermometers, Ω sensor in diff./average
  - 4) Resistance thermometers, Ω sensor in 2-wire circuit
  - 5) Thermocouple with internal reference junction\*
  - 6) Thermocouple, mV sensor in difference/average (without reference junction short-circuit to terminals 11/12)
  - 7) mV sensor

**Standard parameter setting:** (delivery status, if no customer specifications)

Sensor: Pt 100, 3-wire circuit

Measuring method: single

Measuring range: 0...100 °C


Output: acc. to type 4...20 mA, 0...5 mA, 0...10 V, 0...5 V

Output at failure: overranging

Binary output: sensor error

# Intelligent Transmitter Ex

## 1 channel, LCI

V17152-62\_ 

| Ordering information   | Catalog No. |
|--|-------------|
| <b>Intelligent Transmitter Ex, 1 channel, LCI</b>  | V17152-62_  |
| Output 0/4...20 mA   | 0           |
| 0/2...10 V   | 2           |
| 0...5 mA   | 3           |
| 0/1...5 V  | 4           |
| <b>Accessories</b>   |             |
| Internal reference junction (Pt 100)   | 0317093     |
| Parameter definition software (without customer-specific characteristic)*  | 7957781     |
| LCI adapter  | 0317135     |
| <b>Note:</b><br>The internal reference junction is not included and has to be ordered separately. The termination of the reference junction according to the connection diagram. |             |

\* with customer-specific characteristic use SMART VISION

# Analog Modules

---

## Output Isolators

|                          |                           |            |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Loop Powered Isolator    | 1 channel                 | V17153-11  |
| Loop Powered Isolator    | 1 channel, bypass         | V17153-115 |
| Loop Powered Isolator    | 2 channels                | V17153-13  |
| Isolating Driver         | 1 channel                 | V17153-21  |
| Isolating Driver         | 1 channel, HART           | V17153-22  |
| Isolating Driver         | 1 channel, HART, FSK bus  | V17153-420 |
| Loop Powered Isolator Ex | 1 channel                 | V17153-51  |
| Loop Powered Isolator Ex | 1 channel, bypass         | V17153-515 |
| Loop Powered Isolator Ex | 1 channel, HART           | V17153-52  |
| Isolating Driver Ex      | 1 channel                 | V17153-61  |
| Isolating Driver Ex      | 1 channel, HART           | V17153-62  |
| Isolating Driver Ex      | 1 channel, HART, FSK bus  | V17153-820 |
| Isolating Driver Ex      | 1 channel, HART           | V17153-825 |
| Isolating Driver Ex      | 2 channels, HART, FSK bus | V17153-840 |
| Isolating Driver Ex      | 2 channels, HART          | V17153-845 |

# Analog Modules

| Selection table                            |                                  | Loop powered isolator         |            |           | Isolating driver |                |                | Loop powered isolator Ex |            |           | Isolating driver Ex |                |                |            |            |            |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|
|  |                                  | V17153-11                     | V17153-115 | V17153-13 | V17153-21        | V17153-22      | V17153-420     | V17153-51                | V17153-515 | V17153-52 | V17153-61           | V17153-62      | V17153-820     | V17153-825 | V17153-840 | V17153-845 |
| Control room                               | <b>Input</b>                     |                               |            |           |                  |                |                |                          |            |           |                     |                |                |            |            |            |
|  | Analog signal                    | 0...20mA                      | x          | x         | x                |                |                |                          | x          | x         | x                   |                |                |            |            |            |
|  |                                  | 4...20mA                      | x          | x         | x                | x              | x              | x                        | x          | x         | x                   | x              | x              | x          | x          | x          |
|  | Output signal with FSK signal    |                               |            |           |                  | x              | x              |                          |            | x         | x                   | x              | x              | x          | x          |            |
|  | Output signal free of FSK signal |                               |            |           |                  |                |                |                          |            |           |                     |                |                |            |            |            |
|  | Multichannel                     | Channels                      |            |           | 2                |                |                |                          |            |           |                     |                |                |            | 2          | 2          |
| Bypass                                     |                                  |                               | x          |           |                  |                |                |                          | x          |           |                     |                |                |            |            |            |
| Field                                      | <b>Output</b>                    |                               |            |           |                  |                |                |                          |            |           |                     |                |                |            |            |            |
|  | Sensor / actor                   | 0...20mA                      | x          | x         | x                |                |                |                          | x          | x         |                     |                |                |            |            |            |
|  |                                  | 4...20mA                      | x          | x         | x                | x              | x              | x                        | x          | x         | x                   | x              | x              | x          | x          | x          |
|  |                                  | FSK(HART)                     |            |           |                  |                | x              | x                        |            |           | x                   |                | x              | x          | x          | x          |
| Explosion protection                       | [EExia]IIC / [EExib]IIC          |                               |            |           |                  |                |                | -/x                      | -/x        | -/x       | x/x                 | x/x            | x/x            | x/x        | x/x        |            |
| General data                               | Power supply                     | 19,2...30VDC                  |            |           |                  | x              | x              | x                        |            |           |                     | x              | x              | x          | x          | x          |
|  |                                  | 95...253VAC                   |            |           |                  | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> |                          |            |           |                     | o <sup>1</sup> | o <sup>1</sup> |            |            |            |
|  | Electrical galvanic isolation    | Output - input / power supply | x          | x         | x                | x              | x              | x                        | x          | x         | x                   | x              | x              | x          | x          | x          |
|  |                                  | Input - power supply          |            |           |                  | o <sup>2</sup> | o <sup>2</sup> | x                        |            |           |                     | o <sup>2</sup> | o <sup>2</sup> | x          | x          | x          |
|  |                                  | Input (4...20mA) -FSK         |            |           |                  |                |                | x                        |            |           |                     |                |                | x          | x          | x          |
|  |                                  | Channel 1 - channel 2         |            |           | x                |                |                |                          |            |           |                     |                |                |            |            | x          |
|  | Communication                    | Point to point (FSK -HART)    |            |           |                  |                |                |                          |            |           | x                   |                | x              | x          | x          | x          |
|  |                                  | FSK -Bus (HART)               |            |           |                  |                |                | x                        |            |           |                     |                | x              |            | x          |            |
|  | Test jacks                       | mA                            |            |           |                  |                |                | x                        |            |           |                     |                |                | x          | x          |            |
|  |                                  | FSK                           |            |           |                  |                |                | x                        |            |           | x                   |                |                | x          | x          | x          |
|  | <b>Modules fits for:</b>         |                               |            |           |                  |                |                |                          |            |           |                     |                |                |            |            |            |
|  | V17111-11, Socket                |                               | x          | x         | x                | x              | x              | x                        | x          | x         | x                   | x              | x              | x          | x          | x          |
| V17111-12, Socket with power supply 24/24  |                                  |                               |            |           | x                | x              |                |                          |            |           | x                   | x              |                |            |            |            |
| V17111-13, Socket with power supply 230/24 |                                  |                               |            |           | x                | x              |                |                          |            |           | x                   | x              |                |            |            |            |
| V17111-2_ __, Backplane 8 way              |                                  | x                             | x          | x         | x                | x              | x              | x                        | x          | x         | x                   | x              | x              | x          | x          |            |
| V17111-3_ __, Backplane 16 way             |                                  | x                             | x          | x         | x                | x              | x              | x                        | x          | x         | x                   | x              | x              | x          | x          |            |
| V17111-6_ __, Backplane 21 way             |                                  | x                             | x          | x         | x                | x              | x              | x                        | x          | x         | x                   | x              | x              | x          | x          |            |

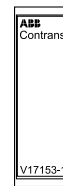
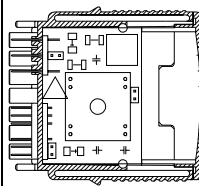
x = ok; o<sup>1</sup> = only with V17111-13; o<sup>2</sup> = only with V17111-12, -13.

# Loop Powered Isolator

V17153-11

1 channel

- Electrical isolation for standard signals 0(4)...20 mA (I/P converter, positioner)
- Low voltage drop



Module size 1

|               |                       |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Input</b>  | ⏚                     |
| Input current | (0)4...20 mA          |
| Overranging   | > 23.6 mA, max. 40 mA |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Output</b>                           | ⏚                     |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)    | (0)4...20 mA          |
| Transformation ratio                    | 1:1                   |
| Detect. of overranging (input, approx.) | > 23.6 mA, max. 40 mA |
| Load                                    | 0...750 Ω             |

**General data**

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| Voltage drop | < 1.5 V |
|--------------|---------|

**Isolation**

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Input – output           | 1.35 kV <sup>1)</sup> |
| Max. ambient temperature | -20...+60 °C          |
| Weight                   | 40 g                  |

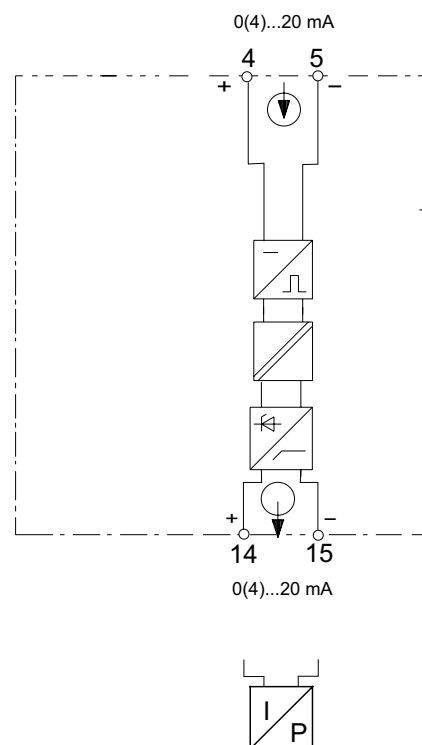
**Performance under reference conditions**

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Linearity deviation | < 0.1 %      |
| Error limit         | < 0.1 %      |
| Temperature effect  | < 0.1 %/10 K |
| Impedance effect    | < 0.18 %     |
| Response time       | < 50 ms      |

<sup>1)</sup> Rating voltage 50 V acc. to DIN EN 61010

Module fits for:

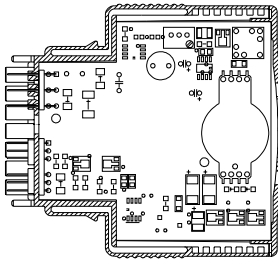

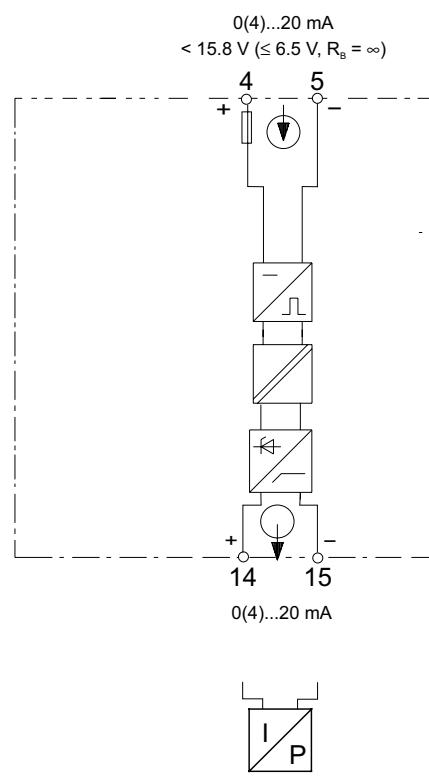
| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ○ | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ○ | V17111-6  | ● |



# Loop Powered Isolator

1 channel, bypass

V17153-115

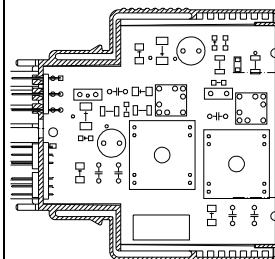
|  |   |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
|--|---|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----|---|--------------|------|-----------|---------------------|--|--------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|--|----------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|------|---|--|---------------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|----------|---------------|---------|---|-------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Electrical isolation for standard signals 0(4)...20 mA (I/P converter, positioner)</li> <li>■ At a wire-break in the output signal, the input signal does not interrupt</li> </ul>  |  <div style="text-align: right;">  <p>V17153-51</p> </div> <p style="text-align: right;">Module size 2</p> |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>Input</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;">↓</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Input current</td> <td>(0)4...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Overranging</td> <td>&gt; 22 mA, max. 40 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Output</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;">↓</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Output current (short-circuit proof)</td> <td>(0)4...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transformation ratio</td> <td>1:1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Detect. of overranging (input, approx.)</td> <td>22...28,5 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Load</td> <td>0...600 Ω</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>General data</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Voltage drop</td> <td>&lt; 3.8 V / &lt; 6.8 V load</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>160...600/0...160 Ω</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Isolation</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Input – output</td> <td>2.3 kV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. ambient temperature</td> <td>-20...+60 °C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight</td> <td>90 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Performance under reference conditions</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Linearity deviation</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Error limit</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Temperature effect</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %/10 K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Impedance effect</td> <td>&lt; 0.18 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response time</td> <td>&lt; 50 ms</td> </tr> </table> | <b>Input</b>  | ↓ | Input current | (0)4...20 mA | Overranging | > 22 mA, max. 40 mA | <b>Output</b> | ↓ | Output current (short-circuit proof) | (0)4...20 mA | Transformation ratio | 1:1 | Detect. of overranging (input, approx.) | 22...28,5 mA | Load | 0...600 Ω | <b>General data</b> |  | Voltage drop | < 3.8 V / < 6.8 V load |  | 160...600/0...160 Ω | <b>Isolation</b> |  | Input – output | 2.3 kV | Max. ambient temperature | -20...+60 °C | Weight | 90 g | <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |  | Linearity deviation | < 0.1 % | Error limit | < 0.1 % | Temperature effect | < 0.1 %/10 K | Impedance effect | < 0.18 % | Response time | < 50 ms | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Module fits for:</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"><b>Socket</b></td> <td style="width: 50%;"><b>Backplane</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-11 ●</td> <td>V17111-2 __ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-12 ○</td> <td>V17111-3 __ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-13 ○</td> <td>V17111-6 __ ●</td> </tr> </table><br> | <b>Module fits for:</b> |  | <b>Socket</b> | <b>Backplane</b> | V17111-11 ● | V17111-2 __ ● | V17111-12 ○ | V17111-3 __ ● | V17111-13 ○ | V17111-6 __ ● |
| <b>Input</b>   | ↓   |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Input current  | (0)4...20 mA  |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Overranging  | > 22 mA, max. 40 mA   |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <b>Output</b>  | ↓   |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)   | (0)4...20 mA  |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Transformation ratio   | 1:1   |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Detect. of overranging (input, approx.)  | 22...28,5 mA  |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Load   | 0...600 Ω   |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <b>General data</b>  |   |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Voltage drop   | < 3.8 V / < 6.8 V load  |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
|  | 160...600/0...160 Ω   |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <b>Isolation</b>   |   |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Input – output   | 2.3 kV  |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Max. ambient temperature   | -20...+60 °C  |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Weight   | 90 g  |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b>  |   |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Linearity deviation  | < 0.1 %   |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Error limit  | < 0.1 %   |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Temperature effect   | < 0.1 %/10 K  |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Impedance effect   | < 0.18 %  |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Response time  | < 50 ms   |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <b>Module fits for:</b>  |   |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <b>Socket</b>  | <b>Backplane</b>  |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| V17111-11 ●  | V17111-2 __ ●   |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| V17111-12 ○  | V17111-3 __ ●   |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| V17111-13 ○  | V17111-6 __ ●   |   |               |              |             |                     |               |   |                                      |              |                      |     |   |              |      |           |                     |  |              |                        |  |                     |                  |  |                |        |                          |              |        |      |   |  |                     |         |             |         |                    |              |                  |          |               |         |   |                         |  |               |                  |             |               |             |               |             |               |

# Loop Powered Isolator

## 2 channels

V17153-13

- Electrical isolation for standard signals 0(4)...20 mA (I/P converter, positioner)
- Low voltage drop



Module size 2

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Input per channel</b> | ↓                     |
| Input current            | (0)4...20 mA          |
| Overranging              | > 23.6 mA, max. 40 mA |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Output per channel</b>               | ↓                     |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)    | (0)4...20 mA          |
| Transformation ratio                    | 1:1                   |
| Detect. of overranging (input, approx.) | > 23.6 mA, max. 40 mA |
| Load                                    | 0...750 Ω             |

### General data

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Voltage drop             | < 1.5 V               |
| <b>Isolation</b>         |                       |
| Input – output           | 1.35 kV <sup>1)</sup> |
| Channel 1 – channel 2    | 500 V                 |
| Max. ambient temperature | -20...+60 °C          |
| Weight                   | 90 g                  |

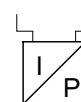
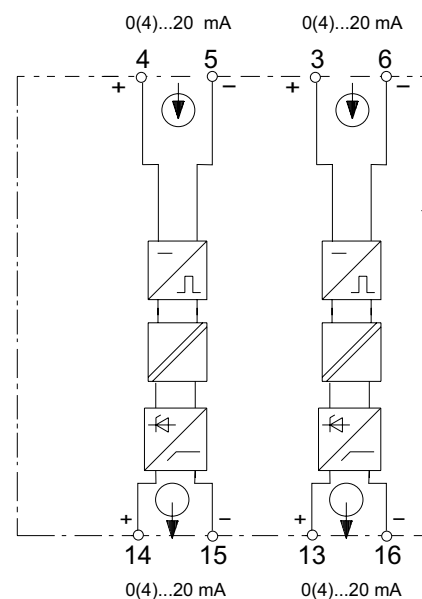
### Performance under reference conditions

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Linearity deviation | < 0.1 %      |
| Error limit         | < 0.1 %      |
| Temperature effect  | < 0.1 %/10 K |
| Impedance effect    | < 0.18 %     |
| Response time       | < 50 ms      |

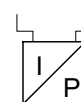
<sup>1)</sup> Rating voltage 50 V acc. to DIN EN 61010

### Module fits for:

| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ○ | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ○ | V17111-6  | ● |



Channel 1

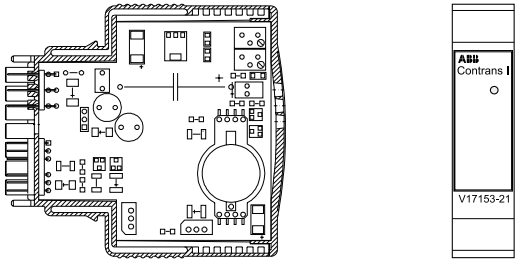


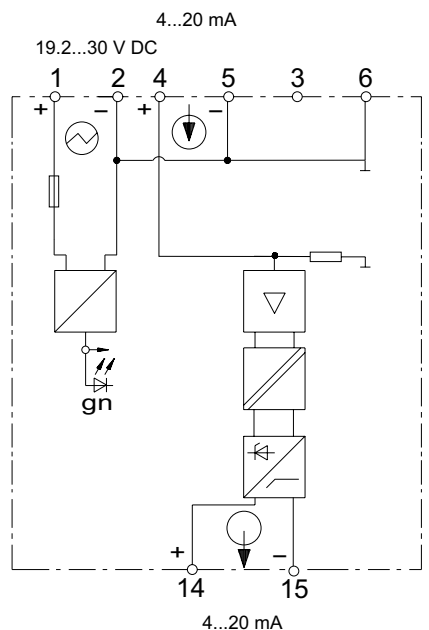

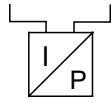


Channel 2

# Isolating Driver

1 channel

V17153-21

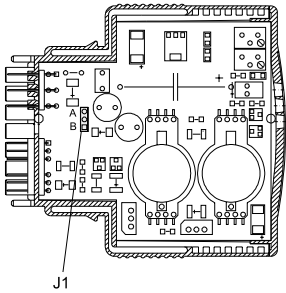
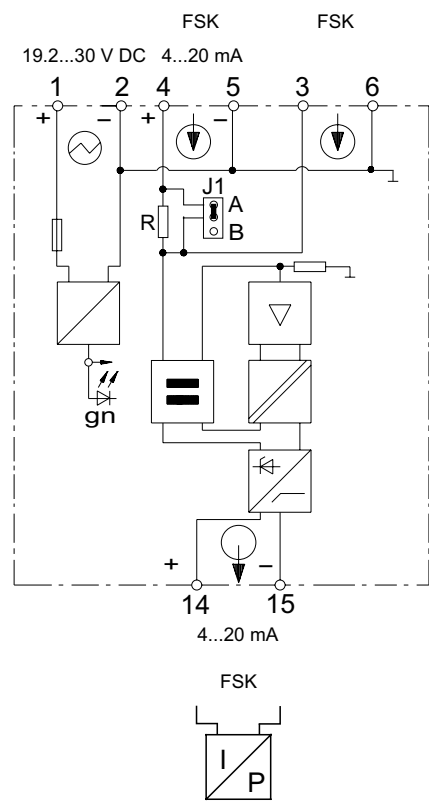
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Isolating driver for I/P converter</li> <li>■ Minimal power consumption</li> </ul>  |  <p style="text-align: right;">Module size 2</p>  |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
|--|---|-----------|---|-----------|--|-----------|---|----------|---|-----------|---|----------|---|-----------|---|----------|---|
| <p><b>Input</b> </p>  | <p>Module fits for:</p>   |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p>Input current 4...20 mA</p> <p>Voltage drop &lt; 1.5 V</p>  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Socket</th> <th></th> <th>Backplane</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>V17111-11</td> <td>●</td> <td>V17111-2</td> <td>●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-12</td> <td>●</td> <td>V17111-3</td> <td>●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-13</td> <td>●</td> <td>V17111-6</td> <td>●</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Socket    |   | Backplane |  | V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2 | ● | V17111-12 | ● | V17111-3 | ● | V17111-13 | ● | V17111-6 | ● |
| Socket   |   | Backplane |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17111-11  | ●   | V17111-2  | ● |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17111-12  | ●   | V17111-3  | ● |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17111-13  | ●   | V17111-6  | ● |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Output</b> </p>   |   |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p>Output current (short-circuit proof) 4...20 mA</p> <p>Transformation ratio 1:1</p> <p>Detect. of wire-break (input) &lt; 0.1 mA</p> <p>Detect. of overranging (input, approx.) 22...30 mA</p> <p>Load 0...600 Ω</p> <p>Residual ripple (peak-to-peak) &lt; 0.25 %</p> |    |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>General data</b></p>   |   |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p>LED indicators, power "On" (green)</p>  |   |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Isolation</b></p>  |   |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p>Output – input/power supply 2.3 kV</p>  |   |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p>Max. ambient temperature -20...+60 °C</p>   |   |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p>Weight 90 g</p>   |   |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Power supply</b> </p>   |   |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p>Rated voltage 19.2...30 V DC</p>  |   |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p>Power consumption 0.7 W</p>   |   |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p>Power dissipation 0.7 W</p>   |   |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p><b>Performance under reference conditions</b></p>   |   |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p>Linearity deviation &lt; 0.1 %</p>  |   |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p>Error limit &lt; 0.25 %</p>   |   |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p>Temperature effect &lt; 0.1 %/10 K</p>  |   |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p>Impedance effect &lt; 0.1 %</p>   |   |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <p>Response time &lt; 50 ms</p>  |   |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
|  |    |           |   |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |



# Isolating Driver

1 channel, HART

V17153-22

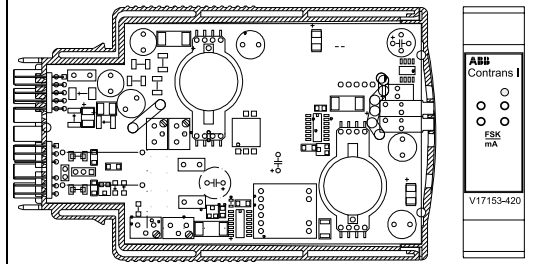
|   |  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
|---|--|---|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------|---|------------|---|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|---|----------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Isolating driver for I/P converter with HART communication</li> <li>■ Point to point communication</li> <li>■ Minimal power consumption</li> </ul>   |  <div style="text-align: right; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">             ABB<br/>             Contrans I<br/>             V17153-22         </div> <p style="text-align: right;">Module size 2</p> |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>Input</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;">↓</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Input current</td> <td>4...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Voltage drop</td> <td>&lt; 1.5 V; &lt; 6.5 V (if source not HART-kompatibel)</td> </tr> </table>   | <b>Input</b>   | ↓ | Input current                      | 4...20 mA | Voltage drop     | < 1.5 V; < 6.5 V (if source not HART-kompatibel) | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Module fits for:</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"><b>Socket</b></td> <td style="width: 50%;"><b>Backplane</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-11 ●</td> <td>V17111-2 __ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-12 ●</td> <td>V17111-3 __ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-13 ●</td> <td>V17111-6 __ ●</td> </tr> </table> | <b>Module fits for:</b> |                          | <b>Socket</b>   | <b>Backplane</b> | V17111-11 ● | V17111-2 __ ●                        | V17111-12 ● | V17111-3 __ ●        | V17111-13 ●    | V17111-6 __ ●                 |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| <b>Input</b>  | ↓  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Input current   | 4...20 mA  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Voltage drop  | < 1.5 V; < 6.5 V (if source not HART-kompatibel)   |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| <b>Module fits for:</b>   |  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| <b>Socket</b>   | <b>Backplane</b>   |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| V17111-11 ●   | V17111-2 __ ●  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| V17111-12 ●   | V17111-3 __ ●  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| V17111-13 ●   | V17111-6 __ ●  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Communication</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">via terminals 3/6</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">via mA signal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Permeable protocol</td> <td>HART</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bandwidth</td> <td>500 Hz...10 kHz</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>Output</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;">↓</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Output current (short-circuit proof)</td> <td>4...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transformation ratio</td> <td>1:1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Detect. of wire-break (input)</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Detect. of overranging (input, approx.)</td> <td>22...30 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Load</td> <td>0...600 Ω</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)</td> <td>&lt; 0.25 %</td> </tr> </table>  | <b>Communication</b>   |   | via terminals 3/6                  |           | via mA signal    |  | Permeable protocol   | HART                    | Bandwidth                | 500 Hz...10 kHz | <b>Output</b>    | ↓           | Output current (short-circuit proof) | 4...20 mA   | Transformation ratio | 1:1            | Detect. of wire-break (input) | < 0.1 mA | Detect. of overranging (input, approx.) | 22...30 mA | Load  | 0...600 Ω | Residual ripple (peak-to-peak) | < 0.25 % |  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:</b></p> <p><b>J1</b> Minimum impedance for HHT to terminals 3/6<br/>     A = <math>U_i &lt; 1.5\text{ V}</math><br/>     (Source to terminal 4/5 HART-compatible)<br/>     B = <math>U_i &lt; 6.5\text{ V}</math><br/>     (Source to terminal 4/5 not HART-compatible)</p> <p>The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represented standard adjustments (delivery status)</p> |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| <b>Communication</b>  |  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| via terminals 3/6   |  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| via mA signal   |  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Permeable protocol  | HART   |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Bandwidth   | 500 Hz...10 kHz  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| <b>Output</b>   | ↓  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)  | 4...20 mA  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Transformation ratio  | 1:1  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Detect. of wire-break (input)   | < 0.1 mA   |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Detect. of overranging (input, approx.)   | 22...30 mA   |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Load  | 0...600 Ω  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)  | < 0.25 %   |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>General data</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">LED indicators, power "On" (green)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Isolation</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Output – input/power supply/FSK</td> <td>2.3 kV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. ambient temperature</td> <td>-20...+60 °C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight</td> <td>90 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Power supply</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rated voltage</td> <td>19.2...30 V DC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power consumption</td> <td>0.7 W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power dissipation</td> <td>0.7 W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Performance under reference conditions</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Linearity deviation</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Error limit</td> <td>&lt; 0.25 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Temperature effect</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %/10 K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Impedance effect</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response time</td> <td>&lt; 50 ms</td> </tr> </table> | <b>General data</b>  |   | LED indicators, power "On" (green) |           | <b>Isolation</b> |  | Output – input/power supply/FSK  | 2.3 kV                  | Max. ambient temperature | -20...+60 °C    | Weight           | 90 g        | <b>Power supply</b>                  |             | Rated voltage        | 19.2...30 V DC | Power consumption             | 0.7 W    | Power dissipation                       | 0.7 W      | <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |           | Linearity deviation            | < 0.1 %  | Error limit   | < 0.25 % | Temperature effect | < 0.1 %/10 K | Impedance effect | < 0.1 % | Response time | < 50 ms |  |
| <b>General data</b>   |  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)  |  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| <b>Isolation</b>  |  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Output – input/power supply/FSK   | 2.3 kV   |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Max. ambient temperature  | -20...+60 °C   |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Weight  | 90 g   |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| <b>Power supply</b>   |  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Rated voltage   | 19.2...30 V DC   |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Power consumption   | 0.7 W  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Power dissipation   | 0.7 W  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b>   |  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Linearity deviation   | < 0.1 %  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Error limit   | < 0.25 %   |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Temperature effect  | < 0.1 %/10 K   |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Impedance effect  | < 0.1 %  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |
| Response time   | < 50 ms  |   |                                    |           |                  |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |             |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |   |          |                    |              |                  |         |               |         |  |

# Isolating Driver

1 channel, HART, FSK bus

V17153-420

- Isolating driver for I/P converter, positioner with HART-communication
- FSK bus communication via backplanes and FSK bus amplifier
- Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART
- Testjacks for mA signal
- Jacks for HART communication



Module size 4

**Input**

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Input current | 4...20 mA |
| Voltage drop  | < 6.9 V   |

**Communication**

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| via FSK bus (backplane/FSK bus amplifier) |                 |
| via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front)                |                 |
| Permeable protocol                        | HART            |
| Bandwidth                                 | 500 Hz...10 kHz |

**Output**

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Output current (short-circuit proof)    | 4...20 mA  |
| Transformation ratio                    | 1:1        |
| Detect. of wire break (input)           | < 0.1 mA   |
| Detect. of overranging (input, approx.) | 23...29 mA |
| Load                                    | 0...700 Ω  |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)          | < 0.25 %   |

**General data**

LED indicators, power "On" (green)

**Isolation**

|                                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Output – input/power supply/FSK | 2.3 kV       |
| Input – power supply – FSK      | 500 V        |
| Max. ambient temperature        | -20...+60 °C |
| Weight                          | 120 g        |

**Power supply**

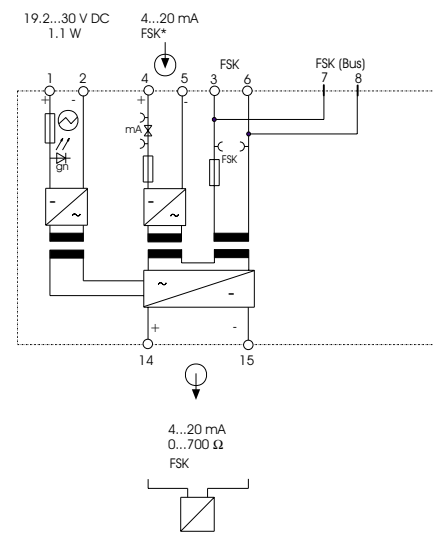
|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Rated voltage     | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption | 1.1 W          |
| Power dissipation | 1.1 W          |

**Performance under reference conditions**

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Linearity deviation | < 0.1 %      |
| Error limit         | < 0.25 %     |
| Temperature effect  | < 0.1 %/10 K |
| Impedance effect    | < 0.05 %     |
| Response time       | < 50 ms      |

Module fits for:

| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ○ | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ○ | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ○ | V17111-6  | ● |



\* FSK only at load  $\geq 250 \Omega$  for the current source

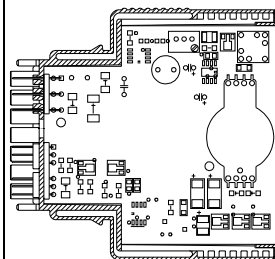
# Loop Powered Isolator Ex

## 1 channel

V17153-51



- Electrical isolation for standard signals 0(4)...20 mA (I/P converter, positioner)
- Low voltage drop

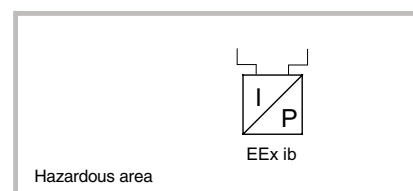
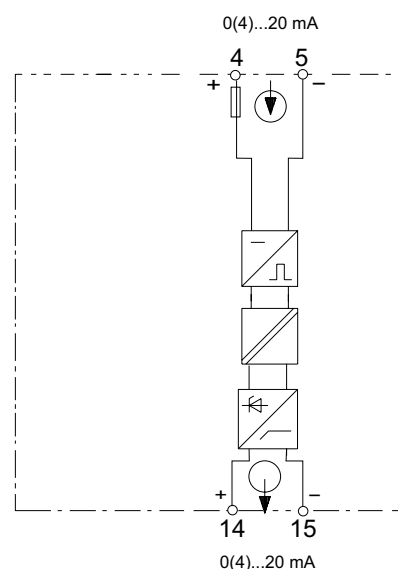


Module size 2

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Input</b>                                  | ↓ (safe area)           |
| Input current                                 | 0(4)...20 mA            |
| Overranging                                   | > 22 mA, max. 40 mA     |
| <b>Output</b>                                 | ↓ (hazardous area)      |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)          | 0(4)...20 mA            |
| Transformation ratio                          | 1:1                     |
| Detect. of overranging (input, approx.)       | 22...28.5 mA            |
| Load  | 0...600 Ω               |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>                   | [EEx ib] IIC            |
| Certificate of conformity                     | PTB 00 ATEX 2017 X      |
| Max. short-circuit current                    | $I_o = 28.5 \text{ mA}$ |
| Max. voltage                                  | $U_o = 19 \text{ V}$    |
| Max. power                                    | $P_o = 542 \text{ mW}$  |
| Permitted external inductance                 | $L_a = 1.3 \text{ mH}$  |
| Permitted external capacitance                | $C_a = 110 \text{ nF}$  |
| <b>General data</b>                           |                         |
| Voltage drop                                  | < 3 V/6 V load          |
|   | 120...600/0...120 Ω     |
| <b>Isolation</b>                              |                         |
| Input – output                                | 2.3 kV                  |
| Max. ambient temperature                      | -20...+60 °C            |
| Weight  | 90 g                    |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |                         |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %                 |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.1 %                 |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.1 %/10 K            |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.18 %                |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms                 |

Module fits for:

| Socket    |   | Backplane |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2  | ● |
| V17111-12 | ○ | V17111-3  | ● |
| V17111-13 | ○ | V17111-6  | ● |



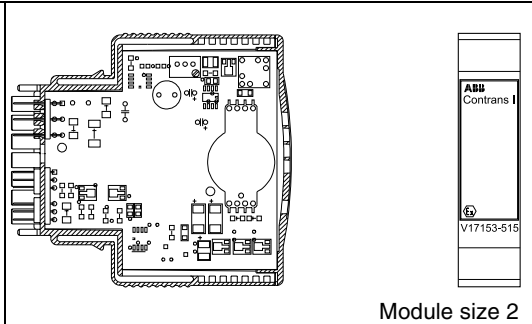
# Loop Powered Isolator Ex

1 channel, bypass

V17153-515



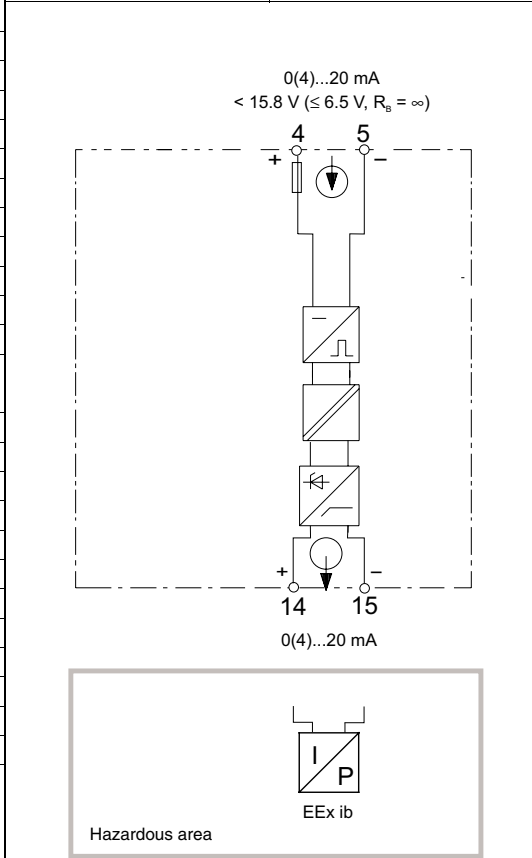
- Electrical isolation for standard signals 0(4)...20 mA (I/P converter, positioner)
- The input signal is not interrupted at break on output (bypass)



Module size 2

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Input</b>                                  | ↓ (safe area)           |
| Input current                                 | 0(4)...20 mA            |
| Overranging                                   | > 22 mA, max. 40 mA     |
| <b>Output</b>                                 | ↓ (hazardous area)      |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)          | 0(4)...20 mA            |
| Transformation ratio                          | 1:1                     |
| Detect. of overranging (input, approx.)       | 22...28.5 mA            |
| Load  | 0...600 Ω               |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>                   | [EEx ib] IIC            |
| Certificate of conformity                     | PTB 00 ATEX 2017 X      |
| Max. short-circuit current                    | $I_o = 28.5 \text{ mA}$ |
| Max. voltage                                  | $U_o = 19 \text{ V}$    |
| Max. power                                    | $P_o = 542 \text{ mW}$  |
| Permitted external inductance                 | $L_a = 1.3 \text{ mH}$  |
| Permitted external capacitance                | $C_a = 110 \text{ nF}$  |
| <b>General data</b>                           |                         |
| Voltage drop                                  | < 3,8 V/6,8 V load      |
|   | 120...600/0...120 Ω     |
| <b>Isolation</b>                              |                         |
| Input – output                                | 2.3 kV                  |
| Max. ambient temperature                      | -20...+60 °C            |
| Weight  | 90 g                    |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |                         |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %                 |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.1 %                 |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.1 %/10 K            |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.18 %                |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms                 |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |                  |
| <b>Socket</b>           | <b>Backplane</b> |
| V17111-11 ●             | V17111-2 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-12 ○             | V17111-3 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-13 ○             | V17111-6 _ _ ●   |



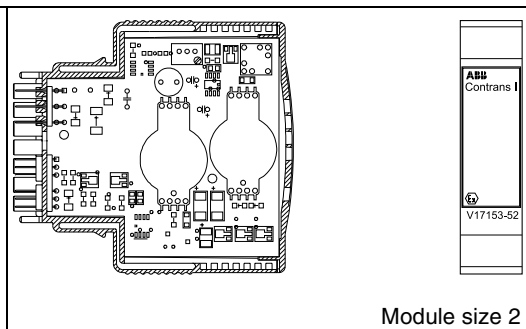
# Loop Powered Isolator Ex

## 1 channel, HART

V17153-52



- Electrical isolation for standard signals 0(4)...20 mA (I/P converter, positioner)
- Point to point communication
- Low voltage drop



|                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Input</b>         | ↓ (safe area)         |
| Input current        | 4...20 mA             |
| Overranging          | > 23.6 mA; max. 40 mA |
| <b>Communication</b> |                       |
| via terminals 3/6    |                       |
| via mA signal 4/5    |                       |
| Permeable protocol   | HART                  |
| Bandwidth            | 500 Hz...10 kHz       |

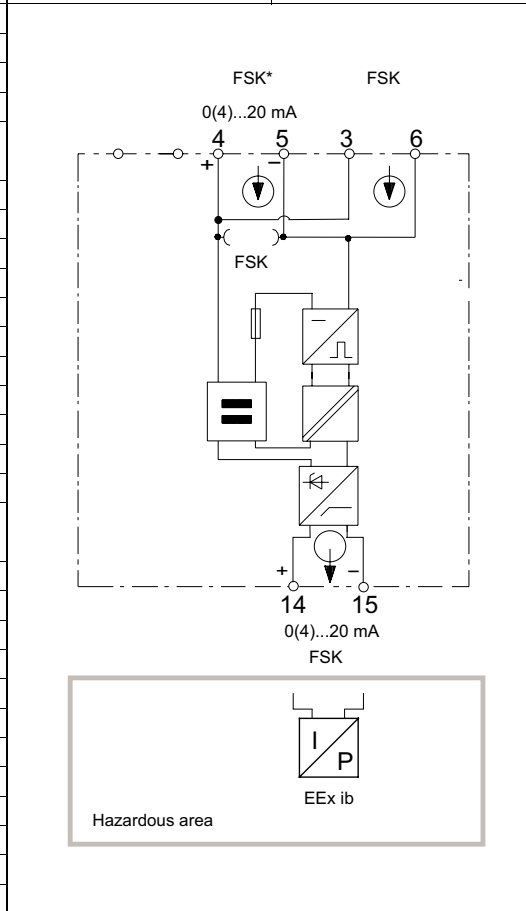
|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |                  |
| <b>Socket</b>           | <b>Backplane</b> |
| V17111-11 ●             | V17111-2 __ ●    |
| V17111-12 ○             | V17111-3 __ ●    |
| V17111-13 ○             | V17111-6 __ ●    |

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Output</b>                           | ↓ (hazardous area)      |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)    | 0(4)...20 mA            |
| Transformation ratio                    | 1:1                     |
| Detect. of overranging (input, approx.) | 22...28.5 mA            |
| Load                                    | 0...600 Ω               |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>             | [EEx ib] IIC            |
| Certificate of conformity               | PTB 00 ATEX 2017 X      |
| Max. short-circuit current              | $I_o = 28.5 \text{ mA}$ |
| Max. voltage                            | $U_o = 19 \text{ V}$    |
| Max. power                              | $P_o = 542 \text{ mW}$  |
| Permitted external inductance           | $L_a = 1.3 \text{ mH}$  |
| Permitted external capacitance          | $C_a = 110 \text{ nF}$  |

|                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>General data</b> |                         |
| Voltage drop        | < 3.5 V / < 6 V at load |
|                     | 120...600/0...120 Ω     |

|                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Isolation</b>         |              |
| Output – input/FSK       | 2.3 kV       |
| Max. ambient temperature | -20...+60 °C |
| Weight                   | 90 g         |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |              |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %      |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.1 %      |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.1 %/10 K |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.18 %     |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms      |



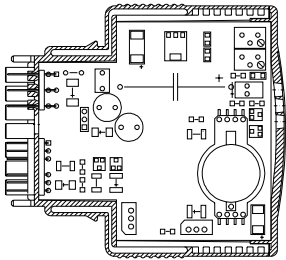

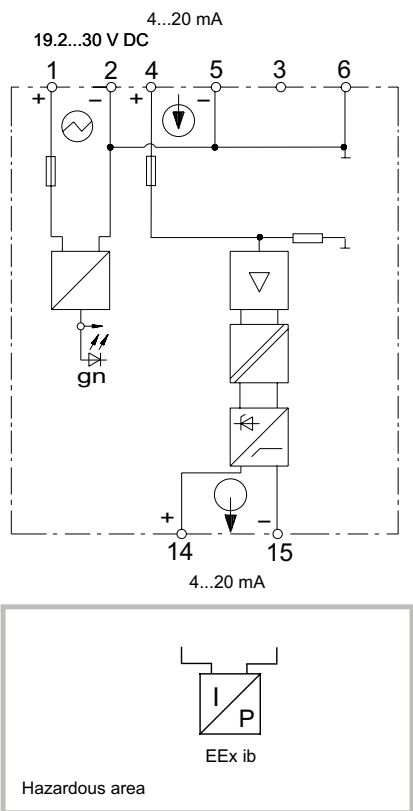
\* FSK only at load  $\geq 250 \Omega$  for the current source

# Isolating Driver Ex

## 1 channel

V17153-61



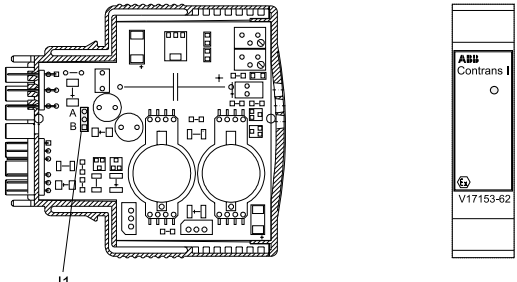
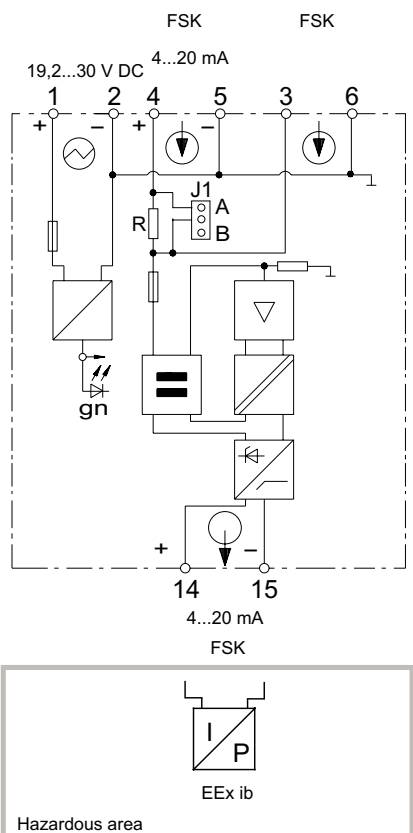
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Isolating driver for I/P converter, positioner with HART-communication</li> <li>■ Minimal power consumption</li> </ul>   |   <p style="text-align: right;">Module size 2</p> |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
|---|--|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------|-------------------------------|----------|---|----------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|---|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--------|--|-----------|--|-----------|---|----------|---|-----------|---|----------|---|-----------|---|----------|---|
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Input</b></td> <td>↓ (safe area)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Input current</td> <td>4...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Voltage drop</td> <td>&lt; 1.5 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Output</b></td> <td>↓ (hazardous area)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Output current (short-circuit proof)</td> <td>4...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transformation ratio</td> <td>1:1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Detect. of wire break (input)</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Detect. of overranging (input, approx.)</td> <td>22...30 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Load</td> <td>0...600 Ω</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)</td> <td>&lt; 0.25 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Explosion protection</b></td> <td>[EEx ib] IIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Certificate of conformity</td> <td>PTB No. Ex-95.D.2109 X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. short-circuit current</td> <td><math>I_o = 28.5 \text{ mA}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. voltage</td> <td><math>U_o = 20 \text{ V}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. power</td> <td><math>P_o = 570 \text{ mW}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Permitted external inductance</td> <td><math>L_a = 1.3 \text{ mH}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Permitted external capacitance</td> <td><math>C_a = 95 \text{ nF}</math></td> </tr> </table> | <b>Input</b>   | ↓ (safe area) | Input current                      | 4...20 mA | Voltage drop     | < 1.5 V | <b>Output</b>               | ↓ (hazardous area) | Output current (short-circuit proof) | 4...20 mA    | Transformation ratio | 1:1  | Detect. of wire break (input) | < 0.1 mA | Detect. of overranging (input, approx.) | 22...30 mA     | Load              | 0...600 Ω | Residual ripple (peak-to-peak) | < 0.25 % | <b>Explosion protection</b>                   | [EEx ib] IIC | Certificate of conformity | PTB No. Ex-95.D.2109 X | Max. short-circuit current | $I_o = 28.5 \text{ mA}$ | Max. voltage       | $U_o = 20 \text{ V}$ | Max. power       | $P_o = 570 \text{ mW}$ | Permitted external inductance | $L_a = 1.3 \text{ mH}$ | Permitted external capacitance  | $C_a = 95 \text{ nF}$ | <p>Module fits for:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Socket</th> <th></th> <th>Backplane</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>V17111-11</td> <td>●</td> <td>V17111-2</td> <td>●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-12</td> <td>●</td> <td>V17111-3</td> <td>●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-13</td> <td>●</td> <td>V17111-6</td> <td>●</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Socket |  | Backplane |  | V17111-11 | ● | V17111-2 | ● | V17111-12 | ● | V17111-3 | ● | V17111-13 | ● | V17111-6 | ● |
| <b>Input</b>  | ↓ (safe area)  |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Input current   | 4...20 mA  |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Voltage drop  | < 1.5 V  |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <b>Output</b>   | ↓ (hazardous area)   |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)  | 4...20 mA  |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Transformation ratio  | 1:1  |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Detect. of wire break (input)   | < 0.1 mA   |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Detect. of overranging (input, approx.)   | 22...30 mA   |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Load  | 0...600 Ω  |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)  | < 0.25 %   |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>   | [EEx ib] IIC   |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Certificate of conformity   | PTB No. Ex-95.D.2109 X   |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Max. short-circuit current  | $I_o = 28.5 \text{ mA}$  |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Max. voltage  | $U_o = 20 \text{ V}$   |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Max. power  | $P_o = 570 \text{ mW}$   |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Permitted external inductance   | $L_a = 1.3 \text{ mH}$   |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Permitted external capacitance  | $C_a = 95 \text{ nF}$  |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Socket  |  | Backplane     |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17111-11   | ●  | V17111-2      | ●                                  |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17111-12   | ●  | V17111-3      | ●                                  |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| V17111-13   | ●  | V17111-6      | ●                                  |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>General data</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LED indicators, power "On" (green)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Isolation</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Output – input/power supply</td> <td>2.3 kV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. ambient temperature</td> <td>-20...+60 °C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight</td> <td>90 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Power supply</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rated voltage</td> <td>19.2...30 V DC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power consumption</td> <td>0.7 W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power dissipation</td> <td>0.7 W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Performance under reference conditions</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Linearity deviation</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Error limit</td> <td>&lt; 0.25 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Temperature effect</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %/10 K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Impedance effect</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response time</td> <td>&lt; 50 ms</td> </tr> </table>   | <b>General data</b>  |               | LED indicators, power "On" (green) |           | <b>Isolation</b> |         | Output – input/power supply | 2.3 kV             | Max. ambient temperature             | -20...+60 °C | Weight               | 90 g | <b>Power supply</b>           |          | Rated voltage                           | 19.2...30 V DC | Power consumption | 0.7 W     | Power dissipation              | 0.7 W    | <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |              | Linearity deviation       | < 0.1 %                | Error limit                | < 0.25 %                | Temperature effect | < 0.1 %/10 K         | Impedance effect | < 0.1 %                | Response time                 | < 50 ms                |  |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <b>General data</b>   |  |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)  |  |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <b>Isolation</b>  |  |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Output – input/power supply   | 2.3 kV   |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Max. ambient temperature  | -20...+60 °C   |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Weight  | 90 g   |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <b>Power supply</b>   |  |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Rated voltage   | 19.2...30 V DC   |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Power consumption   | 0.7 W  |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Power dissipation   | 0.7 W  |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b>   |  |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Linearity deviation   | < 0.1 %  |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Error limit   | < 0.25 %   |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Temperature effect  | < 0.1 %/10 K   |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Impedance effect  | < 0.1 %  |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |
| Response time   | < 50 ms  |               |                                    |           |                  |         |                             |                    |                                      |              |                      |      |                               |          |   |                |                   |           |                                |          |   |              |                           |                        |                            |                         |                    |                      |                  |                        |                               |                        |   |                       |   |        |  |           |  |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |          |   |

# Isolating Driver Ex

## 1 channel, HART

V17153-62



|  |  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
|--|--|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------|---|------------|---|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Isolating driver for I/P converter, positioner with HART-communication</li> <li>■ Point to point communication</li> <li>■ Minimal power consumption</li> </ul>  |  <p style="text-align: right;">Module size 2</p> |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Input</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;">↓ (safe area)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Input current</td> <td>4...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Voltage drop</td> <td>&lt; 1.5 V; &lt; 6.5 V (if source not HART compatible)</td> </tr> </table>  | <b>Input</b>   | ↓ (safe area) | Input current                      | 4...20 mA | Voltage drop      | < 1.5 V; < 6.5 V (if source not HART compatible) | <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Module fits for:</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Socket</b></td> <td><b>Backplane</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-11 ●</td> <td>V17111-2 __ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-12 ●</td> <td>V17111-3 __ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-13 ●</td> <td>V17111-6 __ ●</td> </tr> </table> | <b>Module fits for:</b> |                          | <b>Socket</b>   | <b>Backplane</b> | V17111-11 ●        | V17111-2 __ ●                        | V17111-12 ● | V17111-3 __ ●        | V17111-13 ●    | V17111-6 __ ●                 |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| <b>Input</b>   | ↓ (safe area)  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Input current  | 4...20 mA  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Voltage drop   | < 1.5 V; < 6.5 V (if source not HART compatible)   |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| <b>Module fits for:</b>  |  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| <b>Socket</b>  | <b>Backplane</b>   |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| V17111-11 ●  | V17111-2 __ ●  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| V17111-12 ●  | V17111-3 __ ●  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| V17111-13 ●  | V17111-6 __ ●  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Communication</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>via terminals 3/6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>via mA signal 4/5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Permeable protocol</td> <td>HART</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bandwidth</td> <td>500 Hz...10 kHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Output</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;">↓ (hazardous area)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Output current (short-circuit proof)</td> <td>4...20 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transformation ratio</td> <td>1:1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Detect. of wire break (input)</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Detect. of overranging (input, approx.)</td> <td>22...30 mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Load</td> <td>0...600 Ω</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)</td> <td>&lt; 0.25 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Explosion protection</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Certificate of conformity</td> <td>[EEx ib] IIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. short-circuit current</td> <td><math>I_o = 28.5 \text{ mA}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. voltage</td> <td><math>U_o = 20 \text{ V}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. power</td> <td><math>P_o = 570 \text{ mW}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Permitted external inductance</td> <td><math>L_a = 1.3 \text{ mH}</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Permitted external capacitance</td> <td><math>C_a = 95 \text{ nF}</math></td> </tr> </table> | <b>Communication</b>   |               | via terminals 3/6                  |           | via mA signal 4/5 |  | Permeable protocol   | HART                    | Bandwidth                | 500 Hz...10 kHz | <b>Output</b>    | ↓ (hazardous area) | Output current (short-circuit proof) | 4...20 mA   | Transformation ratio | 1:1            | Detect. of wire break (input) | < 0.1 mA | Detect. of overranging (input, approx.) | 22...30 mA | Load  | 0...600 Ω | Residual ripple (peak-to-peak) | < 0.25 % | <b>Explosion protection</b> |          | Certificate of conformity | [EEx ib] IIC | Max. short-circuit current | $I_o = 28.5 \text{ mA}$ | Max. voltage  | $U_o = 20 \text{ V}$ | Max. power | $P_o = 570 \text{ mW}$ | Permitted external inductance | $L_a = 1.3 \text{ mH}$ | Permitted external capacitance | $C_a = 95 \text{ nF}$ |  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:</b></p> <p><b>J1</b> Minimum impedance for HHT to terminals 3/6<br/> A = <math>U_i &lt; 1.5 \text{ V}</math><br/> (Source to terminal 4/5 HART-compatible)<br/> B = <math>U_i &lt; 6.5 \text{ V}</math><br/> (Source to terminal 4/5 not HART-compatible)</p> <p>The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represented standard adjustments (delivery status)</p> |
| <b>Communication</b>   |  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| via terminals 3/6  |  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| via mA signal 4/5  |  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Permeable protocol   | HART   |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Bandwidth  | 500 Hz...10 kHz  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| <b>Output</b>  | ↓ (hazardous area)   |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)   | 4...20 mA  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Transformation ratio   | 1:1  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Detect. of wire break (input)  | < 0.1 mA   |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Detect. of overranging (input, approx.)  | 22...30 mA   |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Load   | 0...600 Ω  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)   | < 0.25 %   |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>  |  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Certificate of conformity  | [EEx ib] IIC   |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Max. short-circuit current   | $I_o = 28.5 \text{ mA}$  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Max. voltage   | $U_o = 20 \text{ V}$   |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Max. power   | $P_o = 570 \text{ mW}$   |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Permitted external inductance  | $L_a = 1.3 \text{ mH}$   |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Permitted external capacitance   | $C_a = 95 \text{ nF}$  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>General data</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LED indicators, power "On" (green)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Isolation</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Output – input/power supply/FSK</td> <td>2.3 kV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. ambient temperature</td> <td>-20...+60 °C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight</td> <td>90 g</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Power supply</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rated voltage</td> <td>19.2...30 V DC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power consumption</td> <td>0.7 W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power dissipation</td> <td>0.7 W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Performance under reference conditions</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Linearity deviation</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Error limit</td> <td>&lt; 0.25 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Temperature effect</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %/10 K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Impedance effect</td> <td>&lt; 0.1 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response time</td> <td>&lt; 50 ms</td> </tr> </table>  | <b>General data</b>  |               | LED indicators, power "On" (green) |           | <b>Isolation</b>  |  | Output – input/power supply/FSK  | 2.3 kV                  | Max. ambient temperature | -20...+60 °C    | Weight           | 90 g               | <b>Power supply</b>                  |             | Rated voltage        | 19.2...30 V DC | Power consumption             | 0.7 W    | Power dissipation                       | 0.7 W      | <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |           | Linearity deviation            | < 0.1 %  | Error limit                 | < 0.25 % | Temperature effect        | < 0.1 %/10 K | Impedance effect           | < 0.1 %                 | Response time | < 50 ms              |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| <b>General data</b>  |  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)   |  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| <b>Isolation</b>   |  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Output – input/power supply/FSK  | 2.3 kV   |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Max. ambient temperature   | -20...+60 °C   |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Weight   | 90 g   |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| <b>Power supply</b>  |  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Rated voltage  | 19.2...30 V DC   |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Power consumption  | 0.7 W  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Power dissipation  | 0.7 W  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b>  |  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Linearity deviation  | < 0.1 %  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Error limit  | < 0.25 %   |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Temperature effect   | < 0.1 %/10 K   |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Impedance effect   | < 0.1 %  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |
| Response time  | < 50 ms  |               |                                    |           |                   |  |  |                         |                          |                 |                  |                    |                                      |             |                      |                |                               |          |   |            |   |           |                                |          |                             |          |                           |              |                            |                         |               |                      |            |                        |                               |                        |                                |                       |   |

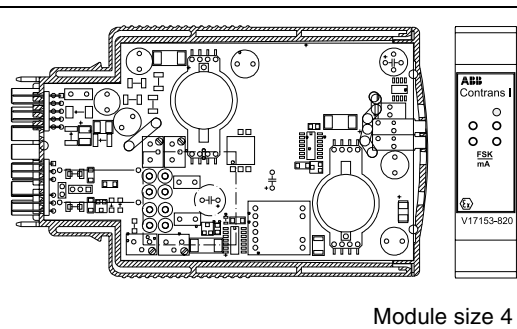
# Isolating Driver Ex

## 1 channel, HART, FSK bus

V17153-820



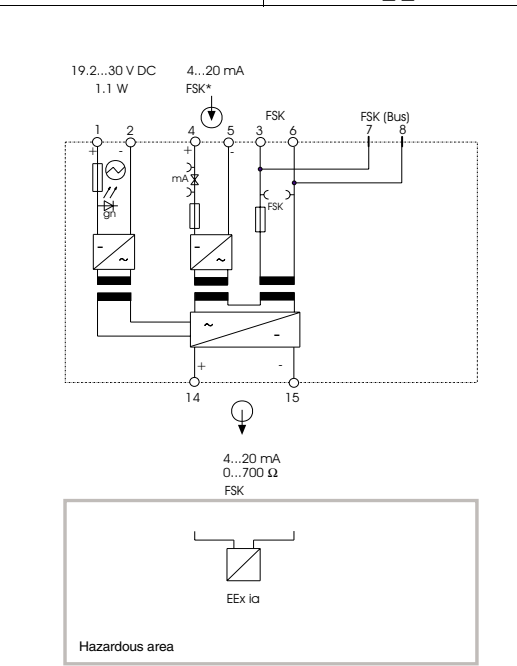
- Isolating driver for I/P converter, positioner with HART-communication
- FSK bus communication via backplanes and FSK bus amplifier
- Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART
- Testjacks for mA signal
- Jacks for HART communication



|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| <b>Input</b>                              | ⚡ (safe area)   |
| Input current                             | 4...20 mA       |
| Voltage drop                              | < 6.9 V         |
| <b>Communication</b>                      |                 |
| via FSK bus (backplane/FSK bus amplifier) |                 |
| via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front)                |                 |
| Permeable protocol                        | HART            |
| Bandwidth                                 | 500 Hz...10 kHz |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |                  |
| <b>Socket</b>           | <b>Backplane</b> |
| V17111-11 ○             | V17111-2 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-12 ○             | V17111-3 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-13 ○             | V17111-6 _ _ ●   |

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <b>Output</b>                           | ⚡ (hazardous area)     |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)    | 4...20 mA              |
| Transformation ratio                    | 1:1                    |
| Detect. of wire break (input)           | < 0.1 mA               |
| Detect. of overranging (input, approx.) | 23...29 mA             |
| Load                                    | 0...700 Ω              |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)          | < 0.25 %               |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>             | [EEx ia] IIC           |
| Certificate of conformity               | PTB 98 ATEX 2183 X     |
| Max. short-circuit current              | $I_o = 93 \text{ mA}$  |
| Max. voltage                            | $U_o = 26.3 \text{ V}$ |
| Max. power                              | $P_o = 610 \text{ mW}$ |
| Permitted external inductance           | $L_a = 4.1 \text{ mH}$ |
| Permitted external capacitance          | $C_a = 97 \text{ nF}$  |



\* FSK only at load  $\geq 250 \Omega$  for the current source

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>General data</b>                           |                |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)            |                |
| <b>Isolation</b>                              |                |
| Input – output/power supply/FSK               | 2.3 kV         |
| Output – power supply – FSK                   | 500 V          |
| Max. ambient temperature                      | -20...+60 °C   |
| Weight  | 120 g          |
| <b>Power supply</b>                           |                |
| ⚡   |                |
| Rated voltage                                 | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption                             | 1.1 W          |
| Power dissipation                             | 1.1 W          |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |                |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %        |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.25 %       |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.1 %/10 K   |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.05 %       |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms        |



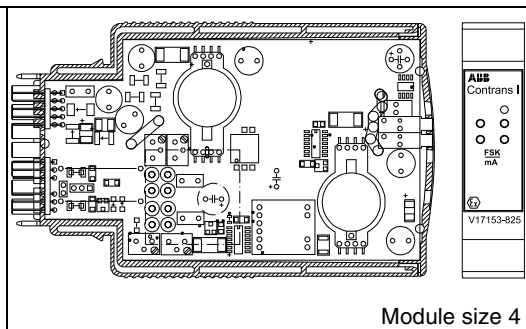
# Isolating Driver Ex

## 1 channel, HART

V17153-825



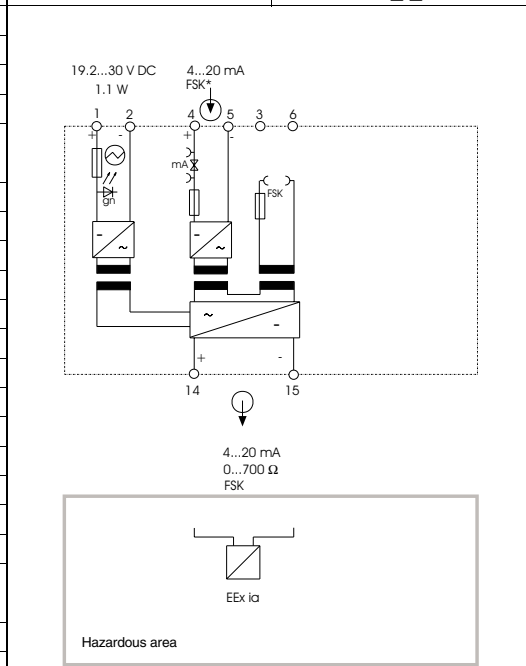
- Isolating driver for I/P converter, positioner with HART-communication
- Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART
- Testjacks for mA signal
- Jacks for HART communication



|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Input</b>               | ↓ (safe area)   |
| Input current              | 4...20 mA       |
| Voltage drop               | < 6.9 V         |
| <b>Communication</b>       |                 |
| via mA signal              |                 |
| via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front) |                 |
| Permeable protocol         | HART            |
| Bandwidth                  | 500 Hz...10 kHz |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |                  |
| <b>Socket</b>           | <b>Backplane</b> |
| V17111-11 ●             | V17111-2 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-12 ○             | V17111-3 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-13 ○             | V17111-6 _ _ ●   |

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <b>Output</b>                           | ↓ (hazardous area)     |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)    | 4...20 mA              |
| Transformation ratio                    | 1:1                    |
| Detect. of wire break (input)           | < 0.1 mA               |
| Detect. of overranging (input, approx.) | 23...29 mA             |
| Load                                    | 0...700 Ω              |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)          | < 0.25 %               |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>             | [EEx ia] IIC           |
| Certificate of conformity               | PTB 98 ATEX 2183 X     |
| Max. short-circuit current              | $I_o = 93 \text{ mA}$  |
| Max. voltage                            | $U_o = 26.3 \text{ V}$ |
| Max. power                              | $P_o = 610 \text{ mW}$ |
| Permitted external inductance           | $L_a = 4.1 \text{ mH}$ |
| Permitted external capacitance          | $C_a = 97 \text{ nF}$  |



|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>General data</b>                           |                |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)            |                |
| <b>Isolation</b>                              |                |
| Input – output/power supply/FSK               | 2.3 kV         |
| Output – power supply – FSK                   | 500 V          |
| Max. ambient temperature                      | -20...+60 °C   |
| Weight  | 120 g          |
| <b>Power supply</b>                           |                |
| Rated voltage                                 | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption                             | 1.1 W          |
| Power dissipation                             | 1.1 W          |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |                |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %        |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.25 %       |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.1 %/10 K   |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.05 %       |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms        |

\* FSK only at load  $\geq 250 \Omega$  for the current source

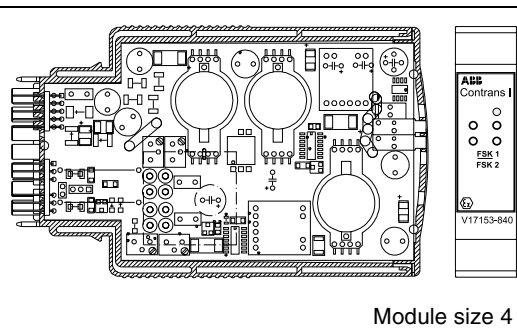
# Isolating Driver Ex

2 channels, HART, FSK bus

V17153-840



- Isolating driver for I/P converter, positioner with HART-communication
- FSK bus communication via backplanes and FSK bus amplifier
- Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART
- Jacks for HART communication

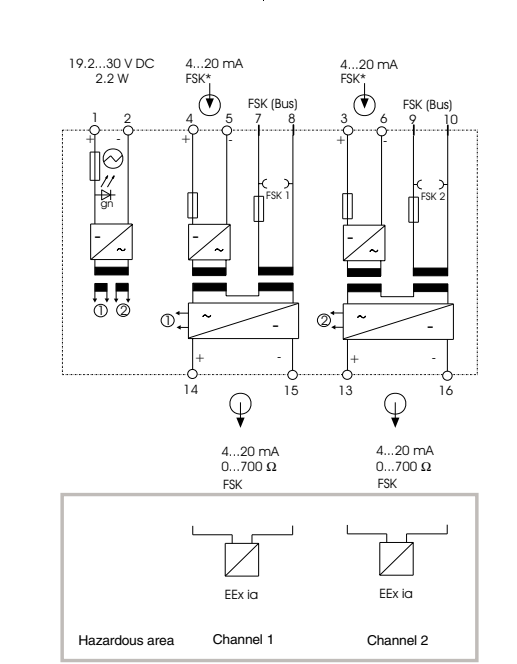


Module size 4

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <b>Input</b> per channel                  | ↓ (safe area)          |
| Input current                             | 4...20 mA              |
| Voltage drop                              | < 6.9 V                |
| <b>Communication</b> per channel          |                        |
| via FSK bus (backplane/FSK bus amplifier) |                        |
| via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front)                |                        |
| Permeable protocols                       | HART                   |
| Bandwidth                                 | 500 Hz...10 kHz        |
| <b>Output</b> per channel                 | ↓ (hazardous area)     |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)      | 4...20 mA              |
| Transformation ratio                      | 1:1                    |
| Detect. of wire break (input)             | < 0.1 mA               |
| Detect. of short-circuit (input, approx.) | 23...28 mA             |
| Load                                      | 0...600 Ω              |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)            | < 0.25 %               |
| Overranging in input                      | 23...28 mA             |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>               | [EEx ia] IIC           |
| Certificate of conformity                 | PTB 98 ATEX 2183 X     |
| Max. short-circuit current                | $I_o = 93 \text{ mA}$  |
| Max. voltage                              | $U_o = 26.3 \text{ V}$ |
| Max. power                                | $P_o = 610 \text{ mW}$ |
| Permitted external inductance             | $L_a = 4.1 \text{ mH}$ |
| Permitted external capacitance            | $C_a = 97 \text{ nF}$  |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |                  |
| <b>Socket</b>           | <b>Backplane</b> |
| V17111-11 ○             | V17111-2 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-12 ○             | V17111-3 _ _ ●   |
| V17111-13 ○             | V17111-6 _ _ ●   |

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>General data</b>                           |                |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)            |                |
| <b>Isolation</b> per channel                  |                |
| Input – output/power supply/FSK               | 2.3 kV         |
| Output – power supply/FSK                     | 500 V          |
| <b>Isolation</b> channel 1 – channel 2        |                |
| Input 1 – input 2                             | 500 V          |
| Output 1 – output 2                           | 500 V          |
| Max. ambient temperature                      | -20...+60 °C   |
| Weight  | 140 g          |
| <b>Power supply</b>                           |                |
| Rated voltage                                 | 19.2...30 V DC |
| Power consumption                             | 2,2 W          |
| Power dissipation                             | 2,2 W          |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |                |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %        |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.25 %       |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.1 %/10 K   |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.05 %       |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms        |



\* FSK only at load  $\geq 250 \Omega$  for the current source

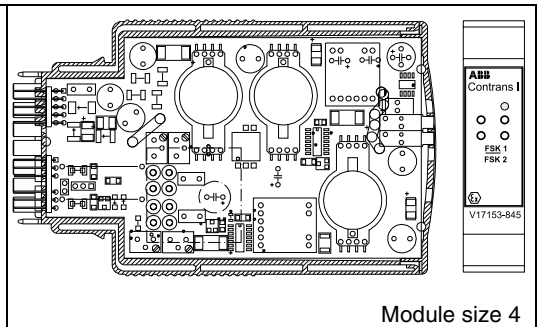
# Isolating Driver Ex

## 2 channels, HART

V17153-845

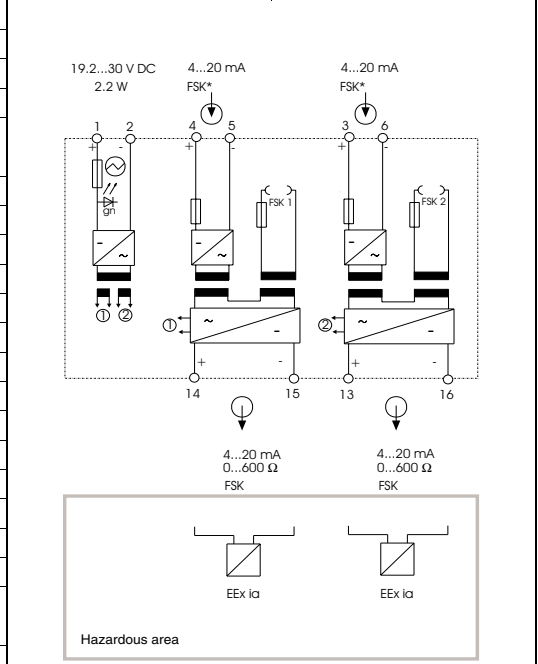


- Isolating driver for I/P converter, positioner with HART-communication
- FSK bus communication via backplanes and FSK bus amplifier
- Galvanic isolation between input/output/power supply and HART
- Jacks for HART communication



|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <b>Input</b> per channel                      | ↓ (safe area)          |
| Input current                                 | 4...20 mA              |
| Voltage drop                                  | < 6.9 V                |
| <b>Communication</b> per channel              |                        |
| via mA signal                                 |                        |
| via jacks 2 x 2 mm (front)                    |                        |
| Permeable protocol                            | HART                   |
| Bandwidth                                     | 500 Hz...10 kHz        |
| <b>Output</b> per channel                     | ↓ (hazardous area)     |
| Output current (short-circuit proof)          | 4...20 mA              |
| Transformation ratio                          | 1:1                    |
| Detect. of wire break (input)                 | < 0.1 mA               |
| Detect. of short-circuit (input, approx.)     | 23...29 mA             |
| Load  | 0...600 Ω              |
| Residual ripple (peak-to-peak)                | < 0.25 %               |
| Overranging in input                          | 23...28 mA             |
| <b>Explosion protection</b>                   | [EEx ia] IIC           |
| Certificate of conformity                     | PTB 98 ATEX 2183 X     |
| Max. short-circuit current                    | $I_o = 93 \text{ mA}$  |
| Max. voltage                                  | $U_o = 26.3 \text{ V}$ |
| Max. power                                    | $P_o = 610 \text{ mW}$ |
| Permitted external inductance                 | $L_a = 4.1 \text{ mH}$ |
| Permitted external capacitance                | $C_a = 97 \text{ nF}$  |
| <b>General data</b>                           |                        |
| LED indicators, power "On" (green)            |                        |
| <b>Isolation</b> per channel                  |                        |
| Output – input/power supply/FSK               | 2.3 kV                 |
| Input – power supply – FSK                    | 500 V                  |
| <b>Isolation</b> channel 1 – channel 2        |                        |
| Input 1 – input 2                             | 500 V                  |
| Output 1 – output 2                           | 500 V                  |
| Max. ambient temperature                      | -20...+60 °C           |
| Weight  | 140 g                  |
| <b>Power supply</b>                           | ⊙                      |
| Rated voltage                                 | 19.2...30 V DC         |
| Power consumption                             | 2,2 W                  |
| Power dissipation                             | 2,2 W                  |
| <b>Performance under reference conditions</b> |                        |
| Linearity deviation                           | < 0.1 %                |
| Error limit                                   | < 0.25 %               |
| Temperature effect                            | < 0.01 %/10 K          |
| Impedance effect                              | < 0.05 %               |
| Response time                                 | < 50 ms                |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |                  |
| <b>Socket</b>           | <b>Backplane</b> |
| V17111-11 ●             | V17111-2 __ ●    |
| V17111-12 ○             | V17111-3 __ ●    |
| V17111-13 ○             | V17111-6 __ ●    |



\* FSK only at load  $\geq 250 \Omega$  for the current source

# Monitoring Modules

---

## Trip Amplifier

Trip Amplifier

2 alarms, 2 relays

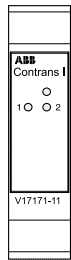
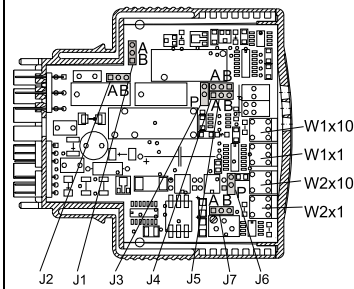
V17171-11

# Trip Amplifier

2 alarms, 2 relays

V17171-11

- 1 input 0(4)...20 mA
- 2 alarms with one relay each or
- 1 alarm with 2 relays
- Operating and quiescent current for each alarm
- with/without wire-break and short-circuit monitoring
- Set point adjustment with decade switch



Module size 2

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| <b>Output</b>              | ↑   |
| Relay contact Rs2/Rs1      | NC/NO contacts (via jumpers J1/J2)                              |
| Contact rating             | 250 V AC, 1 A, $\cos\phi > 0.7$<br>30 V DC, 2 A, resistive load |
| Mechanical life expectancy | $> 3 \cdot 10^7$ operations                                     |
| Contact life expectancy    | $> 10^6$ operations at maximum load                             |
| Behavior during wire break | Relay drop (only for 4...20 mA,                                 |
| short-circuit at input     | (independent of alarm signal)<br>jumper J3 = open               |

|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Input</b>     | ⊕            |
| Input current    | (0)4...20 mA |
| Input resistance | 50 Ω         |
| Voltage drop     | ≤ 1 V        |

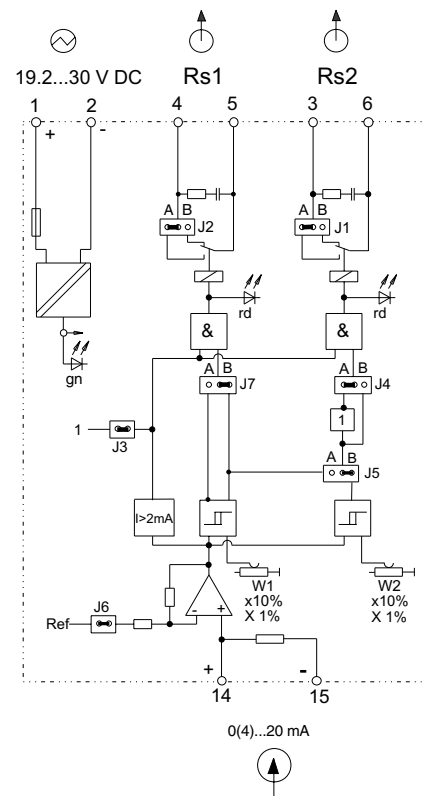
|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>Alarm section</b> |   |
| Number of alarms     | 2 (independent)   |
| Alarm setting        | 1- and ten-steps<br>(behind removable front cover)  |
| Adjustment range     | 0...99 % (0...19.8 mA/4...19.84 mA)   |
| Resolution           | 1 %   |
| Switch hysteresis    | 0.8 % referred to 0/4...20 mA   |
| Effective direction  | operating current (relay pick up at $X > W$ )<br>quiescent current (relay pick up at $X < W$ )<br>independent for both relays |

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>General data</b>      |   |
| LED display              | power "On" (green)                      |
| LED display              | switching status relay                  |
|                          | "flooded with current" (red)            |
| Spark quenching unit     | 100 Ω/22 nF (between terminals 4,5/3,6) |
| Max. ambient temperature | -20...+60 °C                            |

|                              |                        |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Isolation per channel</b> |                        |
| Input – power supply         | 500 V                  |
| Output – power supply/input  | 2.3 kV                 |
| Weight                       | 90 g                   |
| <b>Power supply</b>          | ⊙                      |
| Connection                   | terminals 1 (+); 2 (-) |
| Rated voltage                | 19.2...30 V DC         |
| Power consumption            | approx. 0.7 W          |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>Characteristics under reference conditions</b> |              |
| Temperature effect                                | < 0.1 %/10 K |
| Response time                                     | ≤ 300 ms     |

|                         |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Module fits for:</b> |            |
| Socket                  | Backplane  |
| V17111-11 ●             | V17111-2 ● |
| V17111-12 ○             | V17111-3 ● |
| V17111-13 ●             | V17111-6 ● |



**Functions of the plug-in jumpers J.:**

- J1/J2** Relay output Rs2/Rs1  
A = NO  
B = NC
- J3** Line break and short-circuit monitoring (4...20 mA)  
closed = inactive  
open (parked) = activ
- J4/J7** Effective direction  
B = relay pick up at  $X > W$  (operating current)  
A = relay pick up at  $X < W$  (quiescent current)
- J5** Relay assignment  
A = W1 affects Rs1 and Rs2  
(1 alarm, 2 relays)  
B = W1 affects Rs1, W2 affects Rs2  
(2 alarms, 2 relays)
- J6** Input  
closed = 4...20 mA  
open (parked) = 0...20 mA

The positions illustrated on the circuit diagram represent standard adjustments (delivery status)

# Sockets, Backplanes

---

## Sockets, Backplanes

|                                 |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Socket                          | V17111-11  |
| Socket with power supply 24/24  | V17111-12  |
| Socket with power supply 230/24 | V17111-13  |
| Backplane, 8-way                | V17111-2__ |
| Backplane, 16-way               | V17111-3__ |
| Backplane, 21-way               | V17111-6__ |

## Dimensional drawings

- For mounting the Contrans I modules
- Standard terminal layout
- Maintenance-free connection technique
- For Ex and non-Ex modules
- Encoding field for module assignment

**System connection**

|                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Connection                   | terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6   |
| Connection technique         | 6pin double-tiered terminals (cage clamp spring)                           |
| Rated terminal cross-section | 0.08...2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / AWG 26...14"                                  |
|                              | single copper wiring, stranded with/without wire end ferrule <sup>1)</sup> |

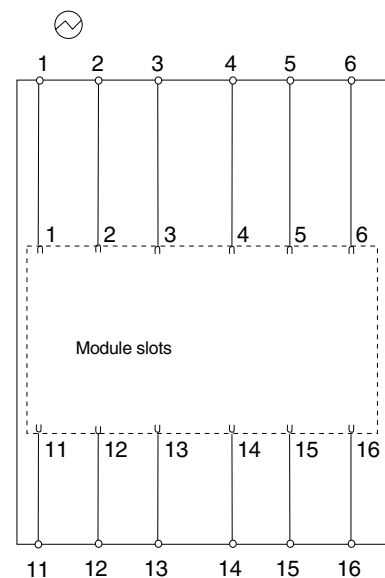
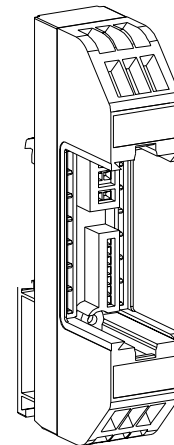
**Field connection**

|                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Connection                   | terminals 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16   |
| Connection technique         | 6pin double-tiered terminals (cage clamp spring)                           |
| Rated terminal cross-section | 0.08...2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / AWG 26...14"                                  |
|                              | single copper wiring, stranded with/without wire end ferrule <sup>1)</sup> |

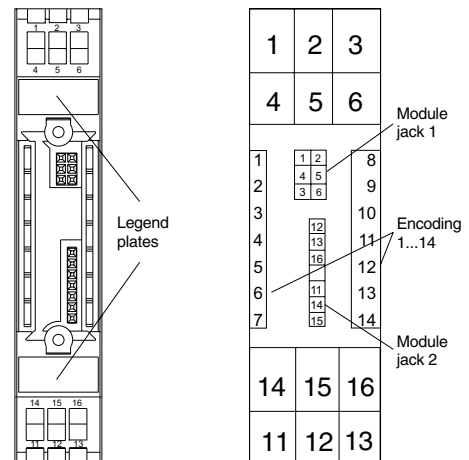
**General data**

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| Mounting location      | can be snap-fitted onto 35 mm standard rail to DIN EN 50022  |
| Protected to DIN 40050 | IP 20  |
| Protection class       | II (to DIN EN 61010)   |
| Test voltage           | 3.7 kV terminals 1...6 – 11...16<br>2.3 kV terminals 1, 2 – 4, 5 – 3, 6<br>1.35 kV terminals 11, 14, 15 – 12, 13, 16 |
| Colour                 | RAL 7035   |
| Material               | Polycarbonate  |
| Weight                 | 50 g   |

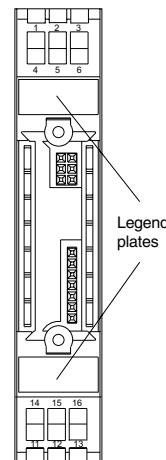
<sup>1)</sup> With wire end ferrules max. 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>



System connection



Field connection



- For installing Contrans I modules
- Integrated power supply unit 19...33 V/24 V
- Electrical isolation to mains
- Standard terminal layout
- Maintenance-free connection technique
- for Ex- and non-Ex modules
- Encoding field for module assignment

### System connection

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Power supply</b> | ☉  |
| Connection          | terminals 1, 2   |
| Rated voltage range | 19.2...33 V DC   |
| Power consumption   | appr. 1.5 W for CI module V17151-2X, -6X<br>appr. 1.1 W for CI module V17153-2X, -6X |

### Output

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Connection      | power supply for the plugged modules                              |
| Isolation       | the output is electrically isolated from the power supply         |
| Rated voltage   | 24 V ± 10 %   |
| Rated current   | 83 mA, non short-circuit proof                                    |
| Terminals 3...6 | signal current circuits of the module<br>(see module description) |

### Field connection

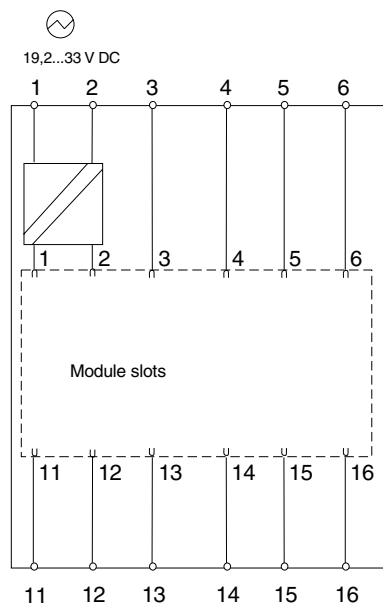
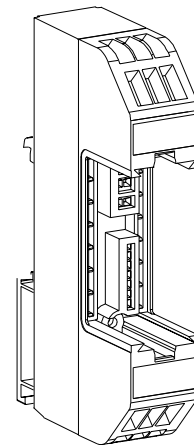
|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Terminals 11...16 | signal current circuits of the module<br>(see module description) |
|-------------------|---|

### Safety data

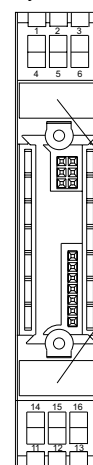
|   |  |
|---|--|
| Protection class  | II (to DIN EN 61010-1)   |
| Overvoltage category  | II   |
| Pollution degree  | 2  |
| Type of protection  | IP 20 (to EN 60259/DIN VDE 0470 part 1)  |
| Output  | functional extra-low voltage to VDE 0100<br>part 410/IEC 364-4-41 with safe electrical isolation |
| Test voltages   | 2.3 kV power supply – 24 V module supply<br>2.3 kV power supply – term. 3...6, 11...16           |
| The requirement of the EMC guideline 89/336/EWG and the low voltage guideline 73/23/EWG are met |  |

### General data

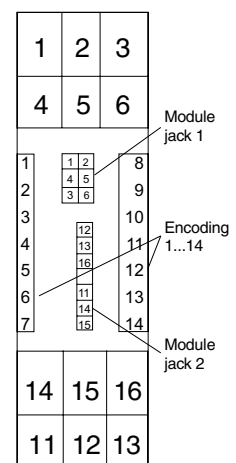
|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Connection technique         | 6-pin double-tiered terminal<br>(cage clamp spring)   |
| Rated terminal cross section | 0.08...2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> /AWG 26...14",<br>single copper wiring, stranded,<br>with wire end ferrule (max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ) |
| Type of mounting             | can be snap-fitted onto 35 mm standard rail to DIN EN 50022   |
| Mounting location            | outside the hazardous area<br>(for the supply of Ex-modules,<br>pay attention to VDE 0165)  |
| Mounting orientation         | horizontal or vertical  |
| <b>Ambient conditions</b>    |   |
| Operating temperature        | -20...+60 °C for horizontal mounting<br>-20...+55 °C for vertical mounting  |
| Relative humidity            | < 85 %, 3K3 to IEC 721, part 3-3,<br>no condensation  |
| Weight                       | 80 g  |



System connection



Field connection





- For installing Contrans I modules
- Integrated power supply unit 95...253 V/24 V
- Electrical isolation to mains
- Standard terminal layout
- Maintenance-free connection technique
- for Ex- and non-Ex modules
- Encoding field for module assignment

### System connection

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Power supply</b> | ⊙  |
| Connection          | terminals 1, 2   |
| Rated voltage range | 95...253 V AC/48...62 Hz   |
| Power consumption   | appr. 1.5 W for CI module V17151-2X, -6X<br>appr. 1.1 W for CI module V17153-2X, -6X |
| Fusing              | Fuse T 0.1 A integr. in power supply unit  |

### Output

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Connection      | power supply for the plugged modules                           |
| Isolation       | the output is electrically isolated from the power supply      |
| Rated voltage   | 24 V ± 10 %  |
| Rated current   | 83 mA, non short-circuit proof                                 |
| Terminals 3...6 | signal current circuits of the module (see module description) |

### Field connection

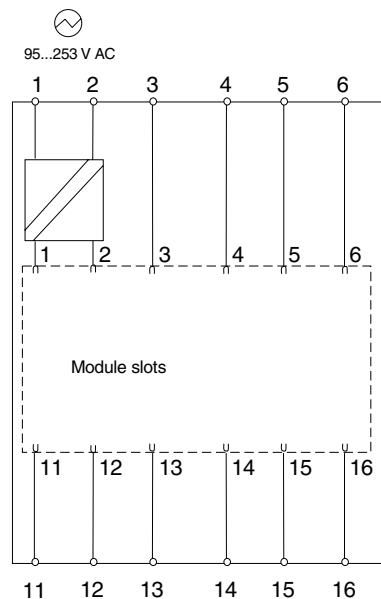
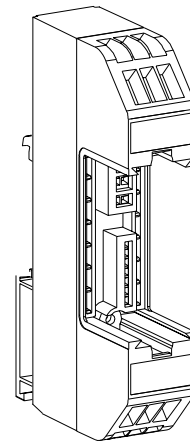
|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Terminals 11...16 | signal current circuits of the module (see module description) |
|-------------------|--|

### Safety data

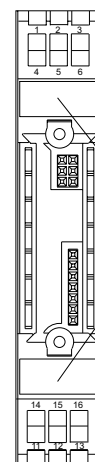
|   |   |
|---|---|
| Protection class  | II (to DIN EN 61010-1)  |
| Overvoltage category  | II  |
| Pollution degree  | 2   |
| Type of protection  | IP 20 (to EN 60259/DIN VDE 0470 part 1)   |
| Output  | functional extra-low voltage to VDE 0100 part 410/IEC 364-4-41 with safe electrical isolation |
| Test voltages   | 2.3 kV power supply – 24 V module supply<br>2.3 kV power supply – term. 3...11, 11...16       |
| The requirement of the EMC guideline 89/336/EWG and the low voltage guideline 73/23/EWG are met |   |

### General data

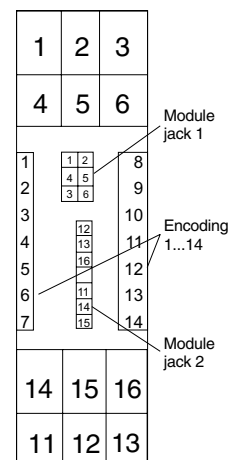
|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Connection technique         | 6-pin double-tiered terminal (cage clamp spring)  |
| Rated terminal cross section | 0.08...2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> /AWG 26...14", single copper wiring, stranded, with wire end ferrule (max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ) |
| Type of mounting             | can be snap-fitted onto 35 mm standard rail to DIN EN 50022   |
| Mounting location            | outside the hazardous area (for the supply of Ex-modules, pay attention to VDE 0165)  |
| Mounting orientation         | horizontal or vertical  |
| <b>Ambient conditions</b>    |   |
| Operating temperature        | -20...+60 °C for horizontal mounting<br>-20...+55 °C for vertical mounting  |
| Relative humidity            | < 85 %, 3K3 to IEC 721, part 3-3, no condensation   |
| Weight                       | 80 g  |



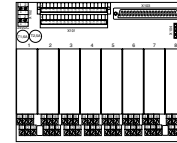
System connection



Field connection



- For installing 8 Contrans I modules
- Signal processing up to 16 Ex or non Ex signals
- Separate fusing for modules and signal circuits
- Simple design of FSK bus trough pluggable bus amplifier



### System connection

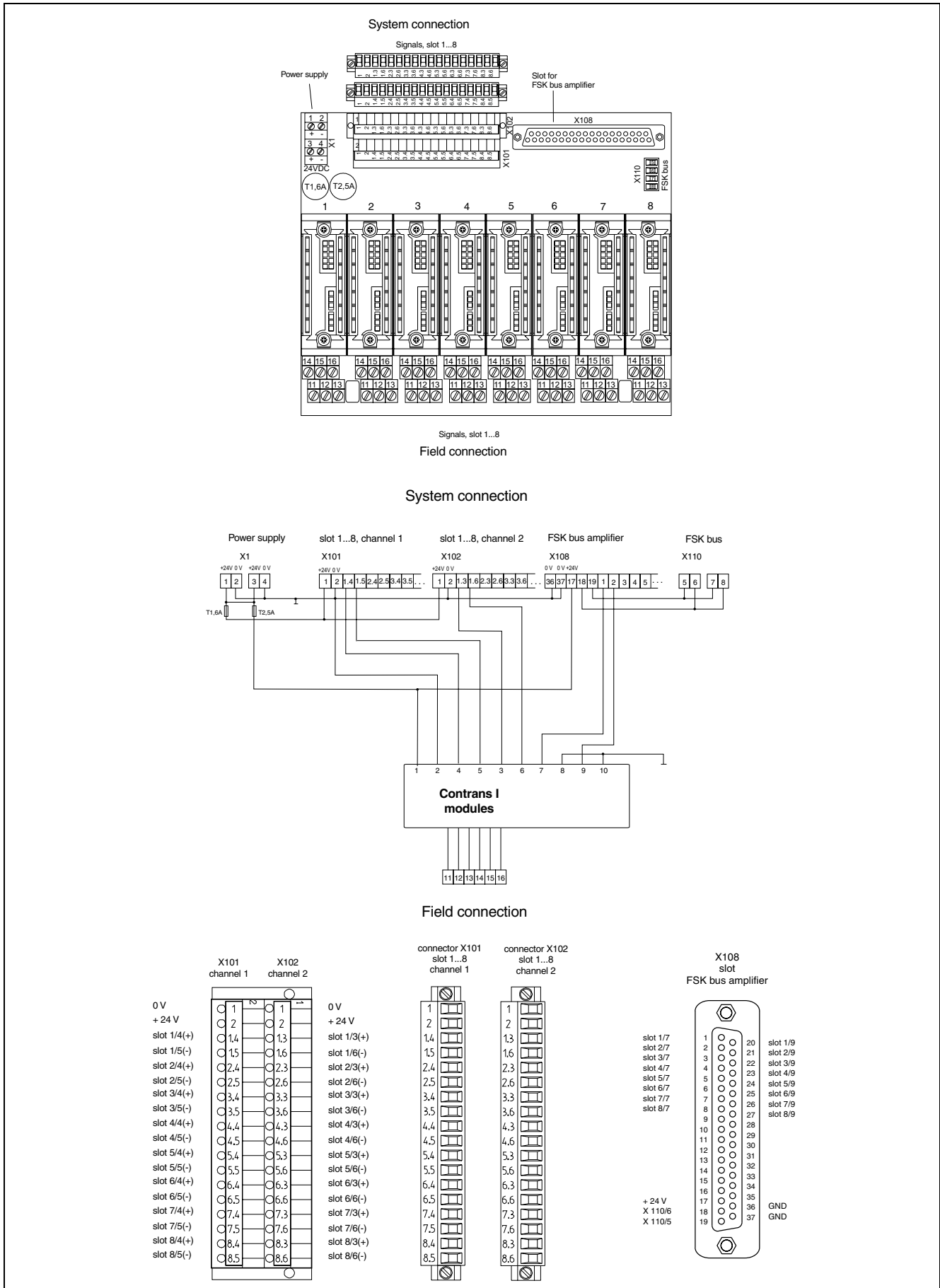
|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Signales</b>             | <b>X101/X102</b> (slot 1...8, terminal 3...6)  |
| Socket/type                 | Pin terminal/SLD 3.5 V/36/90F 3.2 SNOR   |
| Connector/type              | Female multipoint connector/BL 3.5/18/FSNOR (for max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section)                |
| Rated voltage               | ≤ 30 V AC/DC (functional extra low voltage with safe electrical isolation to VDE 0100 part 410/IEC 364-4-41) |
| <b>FSK bus</b>              | <b>X110</b> (terminal 5...8)   |
| Socket/type                 | Pin terminal/SLD 3.5 V/4/F 3.2 SNOR  |
| Connector/type              | Female multipoint connector/BL 3.5/2/FSNOR (for max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section)                 |
| FSK bus amplifier           | X108 (slot 1...8, terminal 7, 9)   |
| Socket/type                 | 37pin SUB-D  |
| Connector/type              | FSK bus amplifier V17191-16 (option)   |
| <b>Power supply</b>         | ⊙ <b>X1</b> (terminal 1...4)   |
| Socket/type                 | Screw terminal for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section   |
| Rated voltage               | 19.2...30 V DC (see rated voltage of the CI modules)   |
| Fusing power supply modules | T 2.5 A  |
| Fusing power supply signals | T 1.6 A  |

### Field connection

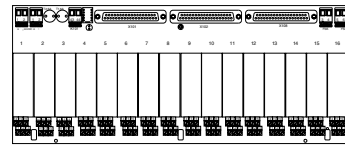
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Signales</b> | Slot 1...21, terminals 11...16   |
|                 | V17111-221 Screw terminals for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section (colour grey)           |
| Slot            | V17111-222 Pluggable screw terminals for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section (colour grey) |
| Connector       | V17111-222 Type of connector MSTB 2.5/3-ST (for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section)       |
|                 | V17111-251 Screw terminals for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section (colour blue)           |
| Rated voltage   | 250 V AC (375 V peak value to EN 50020 for Ex application)   |

### General data

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Safe electrical isolation to EN 61010/EN 50020 (Ex)  | System connection – field connection, module slot – module slot  |
| <b>Isolation</b>                                     | System connection – field connection: 3.7 kV<br>Module slot – module slot (field connection): 3.7 kV<br>Per module slot (field connection), terminals 11, 14, 15 – 12, 13, 16: 1.35 kV |
| Max. ambient temperature                             | -20...+60 °C for horizontal mounting; -20...+55 °C for vertical mounting   |
| Relative humidity                                    | < 85 %, 3K3 to IEC 721, part 3-3, no condensation  |
| Type of protect. to EN 60529/<br>DIN VDE 0470 part 1 | IP 00 (the backplane must be so installed that at least IP 20 is guaranteed)   |
| Mounting type  | can be snapped-fitted onto 35 mm standard rails to DIN EN 50022  |
| Mounting location                                    | Outside hazardous area (attention to VDE 0165, IEC 79-14 in case Ex application)   |
| Mounting orientation                                 | horizontal or vertical   |
| Weight   | 369 g  |



- For installing 16 Contrans I modules
- Signal processing up to 32 Ex or non Ex signals
- Redundant power supply with signal contact
- Separate fusing for modules and signal circuits
- Simple design of FSK bus trough pluggable bus amplifier



### System connection

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Signales</b>             | <b>X101/X102</b> (slot 1...16, terminal 3...6)   |
| Socket/type                 | 37 pin SUB-D   |
| Rated voltage               | ≤ 30 V AC/DC (functional extra low voltage with safe electrical isolation to VDE 0100 part 410/IEC 364-4-41) |
| <b>FSK bus</b>              | <b>X110</b> (terminal 5...8)   |
| Socket/type                 | Screw terminals for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section  |
| FSK bus amplifier           | X108 (slot 1...16, terminal 7, 9)  |
| Socket/type                 | 37pin SUB-D  |
| Connector/type              | FSK bus amplifier V17191-16/-32 (option)   |
| <b>Power supply</b>         | ⊙ <b>X1</b> (terminal 1...4)   |
| Socket/type                 | Screw terminal for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section   |
| Rated voltage               | 19.2...30 V DC (see rated voltage of the CI modules)   |
| Voltage drop through        |  |
| redundant supply diodes     | 1.4 V  |
| Wrong polarity protection   | yes  |
| Fusing power supply modules | T 3.15 A   |
| Fusing power supply signals | T 2 A  |
| Fuse monitoring             | Failure of one or both fuses is signalled by the opening of the relay contact and the extinction of the LED  |
| <b>Signal contact</b>       | <b>X105</b> (terminal 43, 44 – NO contact from relays)   |
| Socket/type                 | Screw terminals for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section  |
| Switching capacity          | ≤ 10 W, 10 VA, cosφ ≥ 0.7  |
| Switching current           | ≤ 0.5 A UC   |
| Switching voltage           | ≤ 50 V UC  |

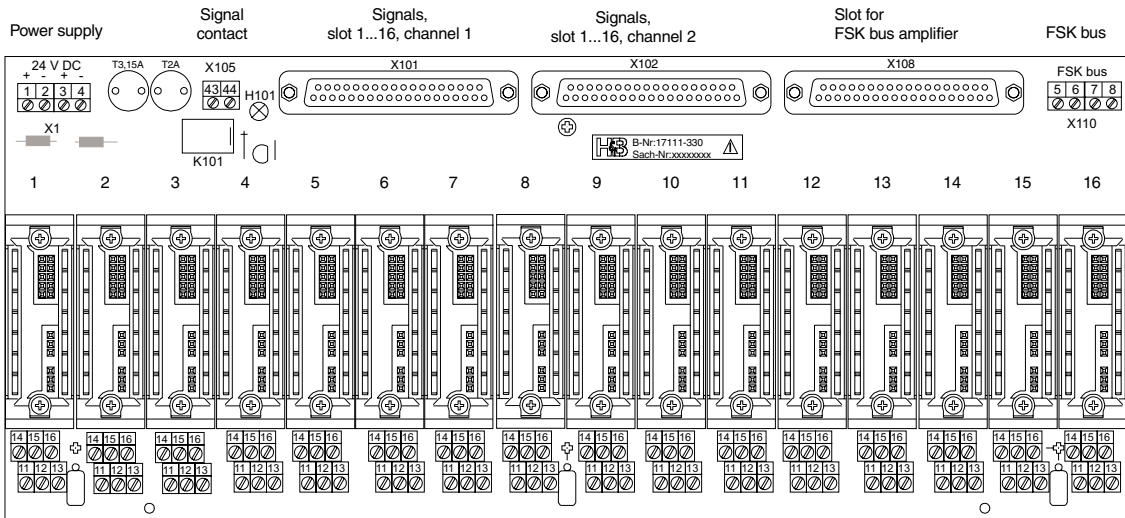
### Field connection

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>Signales</b>      | Slot 1...16, terminals 11...16  |
| V17111-331           | Screw terminals for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section (colour grey)           |
| Slot V17111-332      | Pluggable screw terminals for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section (colour grey) |
| Connector V17111-332 | Type of connector MSTB 2.5/3-ST (for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section)       |
| V17111-351           | Screw terminals for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section (colour blue)           |
| Rated voltage        | 250 V AC (375 V peak value to EN 50020 for Ex application)                              |

### General data

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Safe electrical isolation to EN 61010/EN 50020 (Ex) | System connection – field connection, module slot – module slot                  |
| <b>Isolation</b>                                    | System connection – field connection: 3.7 kV                                     |
|   | Module slot – module slot (field connection): 3.7 kV                             |
|   | Per module slot (field connection), terminals 11, 14, 15 – 12, 13, 16: 1.35 kV   |
| Max. ambient temperature                            | -20...+60 °C for horizontal mounting; -20...+55 °C for vertical mounting         |
| Relative humidity                                   | < 85 %, 3K3 to IEC 721, part 3-3, no condensation                                |
| Type of protect. to EN 60529/ DIN VDE 0470 part 1   | IP 00 (the backplane must be so installed that at least IP 20 is guaranteed)     |
| Mounting type                                       | Mounting in 19"-system   |
| Mounting location                                   | Outside hazardous area (attention to VDE 0165, IEC 79-14 in case Ex application) |
| Mounting orientation                                | horizontal or vertical   |
| Weight  | 600 g  |

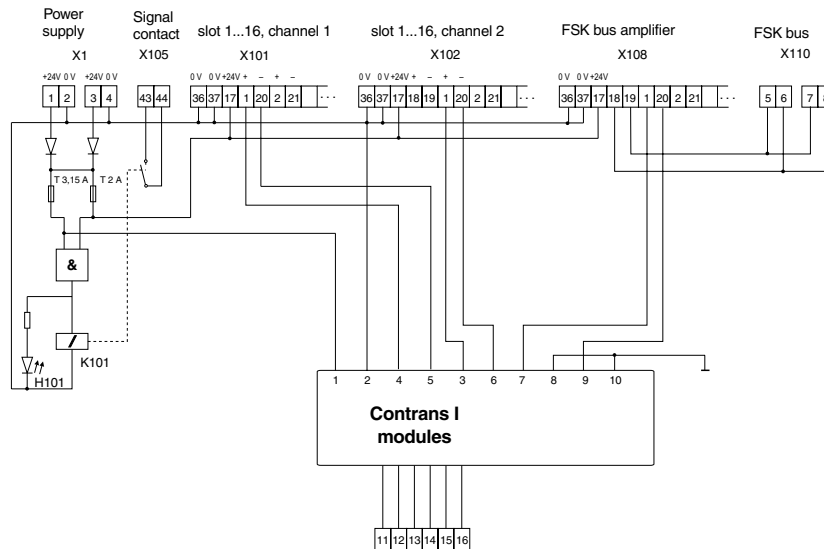
**System connection**



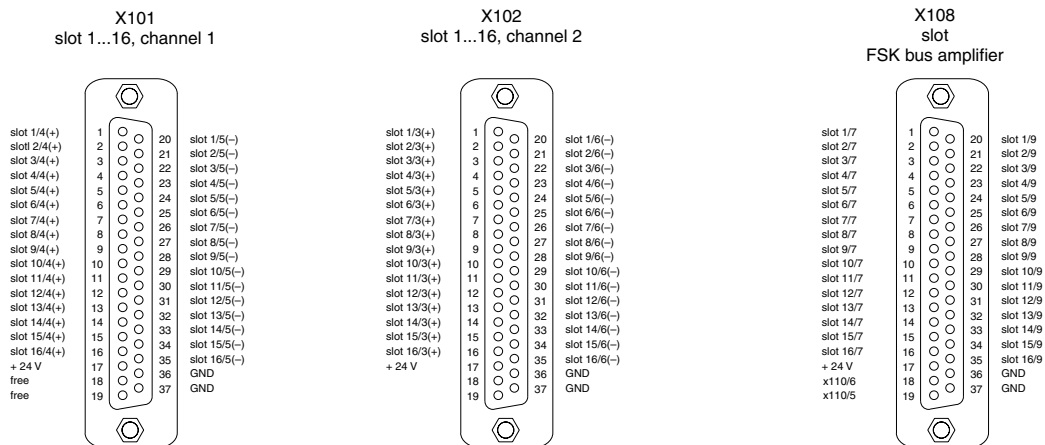
Signals, slot 1...21

**Field connection**

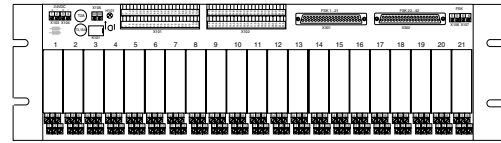
**System connection**



**Field connection**



- For installing 21 Contrans I modules
- Signal processing up to 42 Ex or non Ex signals
- Redundant power supply with signal contact
- Separate fusing for modules and signal circuits
- Simple design of FSK bus trough pluggable bus amplifier
- Preference for 19" racks



### System connection

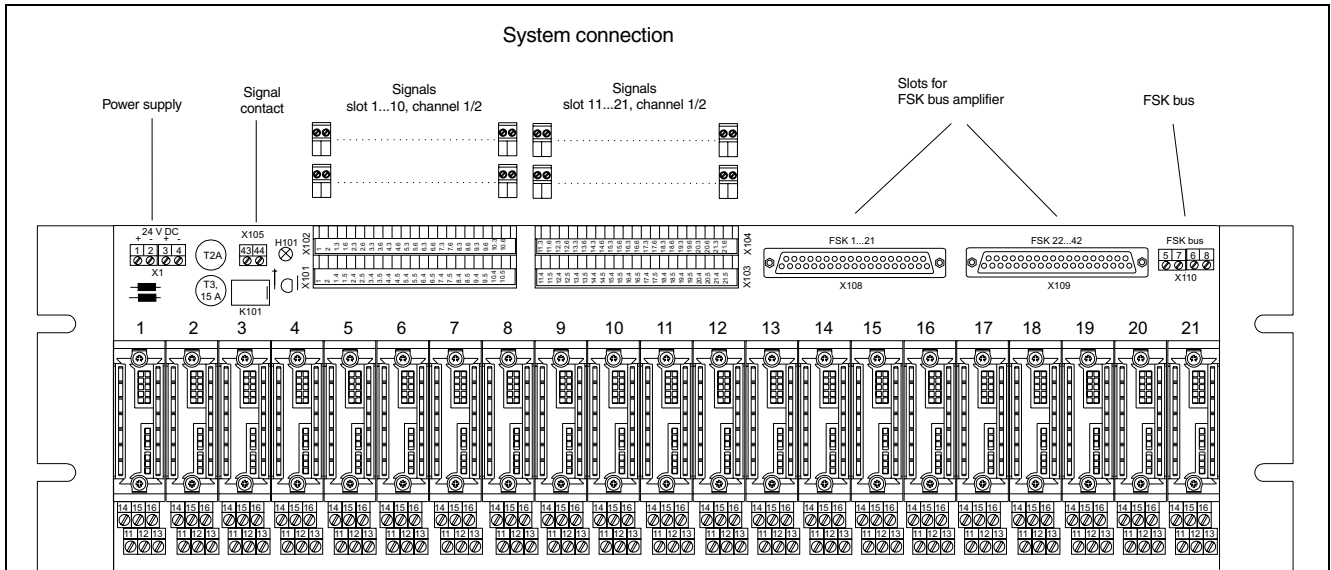
|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Signales</b>                                 | <b>X101/X102/X103/X104</b> (slot 1...21, terminal 3, 4, 5, 6)  |
| Socket/type                                     | Pin terminal/SLD 3.5 V/44/90G 3.2 SNOR   |
| Connector/type                                  | Female multipoint connector/BL 3.5/2/SNOR (for max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section)                  |
| Rated voltage                                   | ≤ 30 V AC/DC (functional extra low voltage with safe electrical isolation to VDE 0100 part 410/IEC 364-4-41) |
| <b>FSK bus</b>                                  | <b>X110</b> (terminal 5...8)   |
| Socket/type                                     | Screw terminals for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section  |
| FSK bus amplifier                               | X108/X109 (slot 1...21, terminal 7, 9)   |
| Socket/type                                     | 37pin SUB-D  |
| Connector/type                                  | FSK bus amplifier V17191-21 (option)   |
| <b>Power supply</b>                             | ☉ <b>X1</b> (terminal 1...4)   |
| Socket/type                                     | Screw terminal for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section   |
| Rated voltage                                   | 19.2...30 V DC (see rated voltage of the CI modules)   |
| Voltage drop through<br>redundant supply diodes | 1.4 V  |
| Wrong polarity protection                       | yes  |
| Fusing power supply modules                     | T 3.15 A   |
| Fusing power supply signals                     | T 2 A  |
| Fuse monitoring                                 | Failure of one or both fuses is signalled by the opening of the relay contact and the extinction of the LED  |
| <b>Signal contact</b>                           | <b>X105</b> (terminal 43, 44 – NO contact from relays)   |
| Socket/type                                     | Screw terminals for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section  |
| Switching capacity                              | ≤ 10 W, 10 VA, cosφ ≥ 0.7  |
| Switching current                               | ≤ 0.5 A UC   |
| Switching voltage                               | ≤ 50 V UC  |

### Field connection

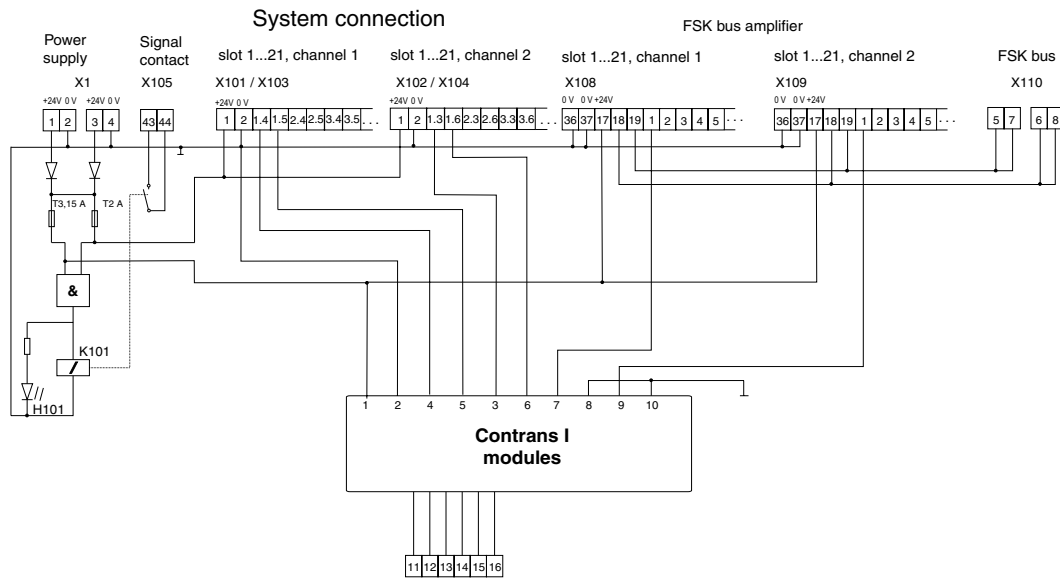
|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>Signales</b>      | Slot 1...21, terminals 11...16  |
| V17111-621           | Screw terminals for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section (colour grey)           |
| Slot V17111-622      | Pluggable screw terminals for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section (colour grey) |
| Connector V17111-322 | Type of connector MSTB 2.5/3-ST (for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section)       |
| V17111-651           | Screw terminals for max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross section (colour blue)           |
| Rated voltage        | 250 V AC (375 V peak value to EN 50020 for Ex application)                              |

### General data

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Safe electrical isolation to<br>EN 61010/EN 50020 (Ex) | System connection – field connection, module slot – module slot                  |
| <b>Isolation</b>                                       | System connection – field connection: 3.7 kV                                     |
|  | Module slot – module slot (field connection): 3.7 kV                             |
|  | Per module slot (field connection), terminals 11, 14, 15 – 12, 13, 16: 1.35 kV   |
| Max. ambient temperature                               | -20...+60 °C for horizontal mounting; -20...+55 °C for vertical mounting         |
| Relative humidity                                      | < 85 %, 3K3 to IEC 721, part 3-3, no condensation                                |
| Type of protect. to EN 60529/<br>DIN VDE 0470 part 1   | IP 00 (the backplane must be so installed that at least IP 20 is guaranteed)     |
| Mounting type  | Mounting in 19"-system   |
| Mounting location                                      | Outside hazardous area (attention to VDE 0165, IEC 79-14 in case Ex application) |
| Mounting orientation                                   | horizontal or vertical   |
| Weight   | 1561 g   |

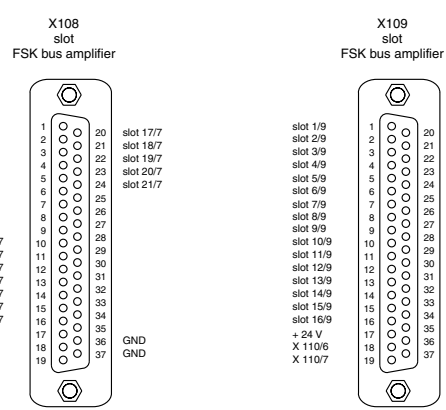


Signals, slot 1...21  
**Field connection**

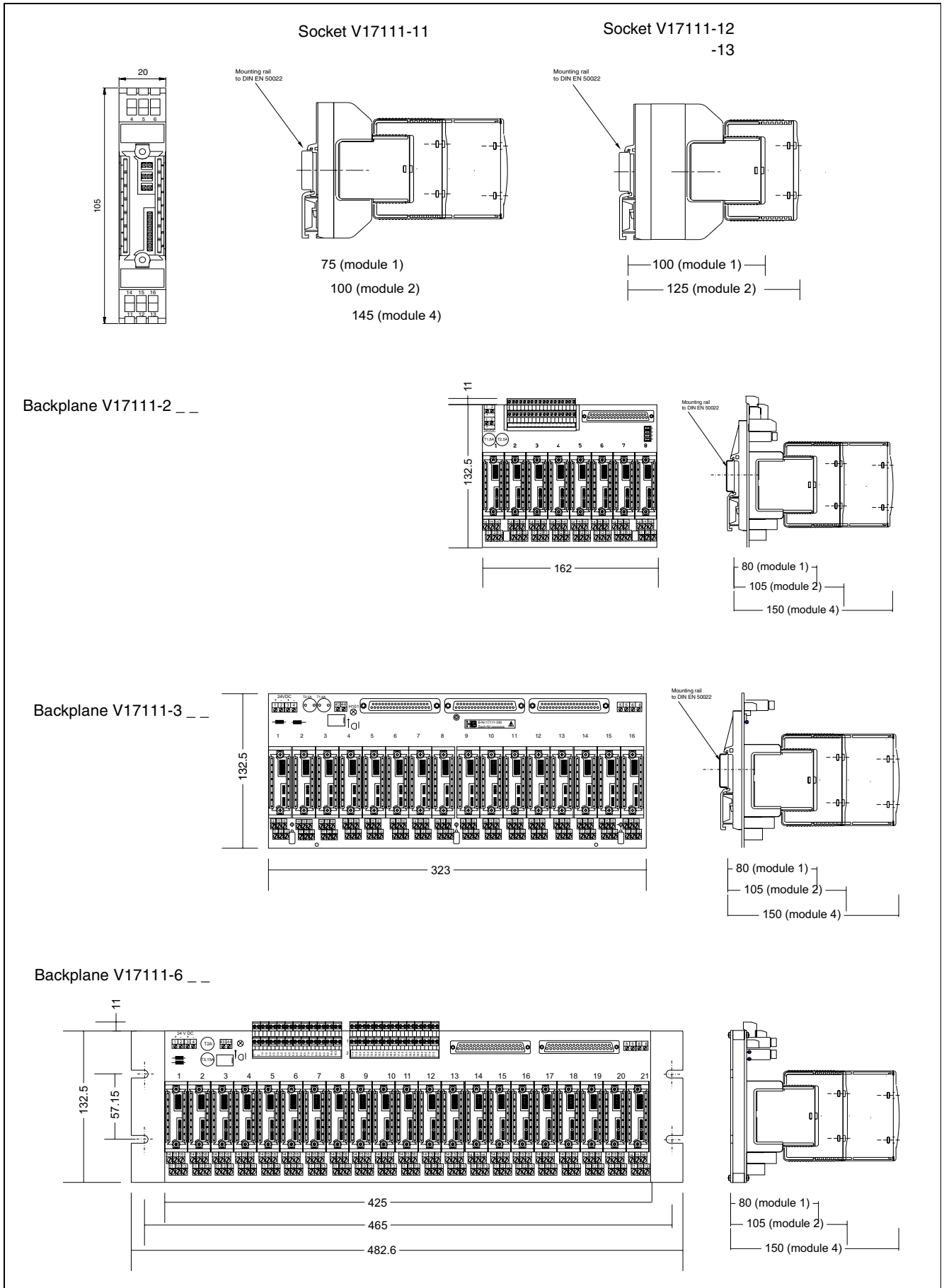


| X101 channel 1 |      | X102 channel 2 |      |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| 0 V            | 1    | 0 V            | 1    |
| + 24 V         | 2    | + 24 V         | 2    |
| slot 1/4(+)    | 1.4  | slot 1/3(+)    | 1.3  |
| slot 1/5(-)    | 1.5  | slot 1/6(-)    | 1.6  |
|                | 2.4  |                | 2.3  |
|                | 2.5  |                | 2.6  |
|                | 3.4  |                | 3.3  |
|                | 3.5  |                | 3.6  |
|                | 4.4  |                | 4.3  |
|                | 4.5  |                | 4.6  |
|                | 5.4  |                | 5.3  |
|                | 5.5  |                | 5.6  |
|                | 6.4  |                | 6.3  |
|                | 6.5  |                | 6.6  |
|                | 7.4  |                | 7.3  |
|                | 7.5  |                | 7.6  |
|                | 8.4  |                | 8.3  |
|                | 8.5  |                | 8.6  |
|                | 9.4  |                | 9.3  |
|                | 9.5  |                | 9.6  |
|                | 10.4 |                | 10.3 |
| slot 10/4(+)   | 10.5 | slot 10/3(+)   | 10.6 |
| slot 10/5(-)   |      | slot 10/6(-)   |      |

| X103 channel 1 |      | X104 channel 2 |      |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| slot 11/4(+)   | 11.4 | slot 11/3(+)   | 11.3 |
| slot 11/5(-)   | 11.5 | slot 11/6(-)   | 11.6 |
|                | 12.4 |                | 12.3 |
|                | 12.5 |                | 12.6 |
|                | 13.4 |                | 13.3 |
|                | 13.5 |                | 13.6 |
|                | 14.4 |                | 14.3 |
|                | 14.5 |                | 14.6 |
|                | 15.4 |                | 15.3 |
|                | 15.5 |                | 15.6 |
|                | 16.4 |                | 16.3 |
|                | 16.5 |                | 16.6 |
|                | 17.4 |                | 17.3 |
|                | 17.5 |                | 17.6 |
|                | 18.4 |                | 18.3 |
|                | 18.5 |                | 18.6 |
|                | 19.4 |                | 19.3 |
|                | 19.5 |                | 19.6 |
|                | 20.4 |                | 20.3 |
|                | 20.5 |                | 20.6 |
|                | 21.4 |                | 21.3 |
| slot 21/4(+)   | 21.5 | slot 21/3(+)   | 21.6 |
| slot 21/5(+)   |      | slot 21/6(+)   |      |



# Dimensional drawings

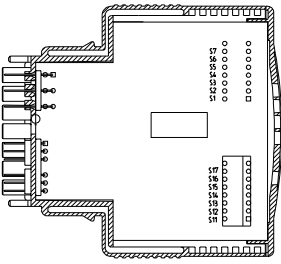

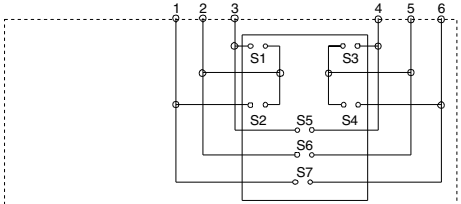
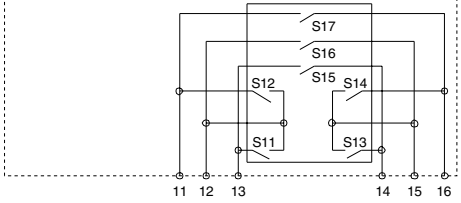


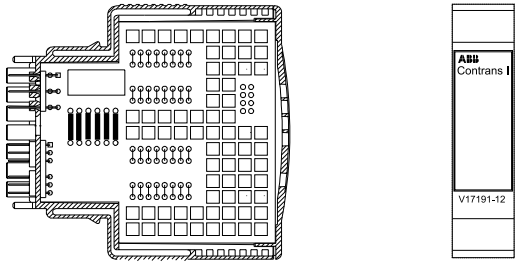
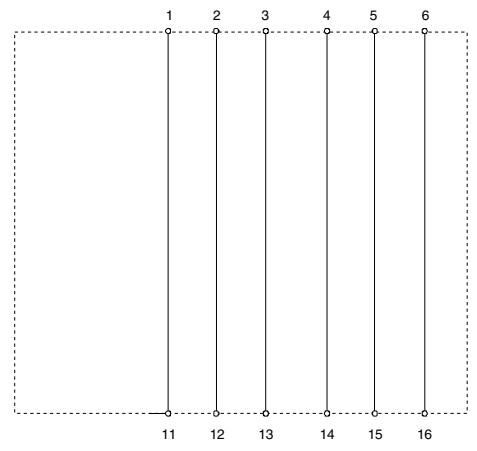


## Accessories

---

|                         |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Cross Wiring Module     |                         | V17191-11           |
| Straight Through Module |                         | V17191-12           |
| FSK Bus Amplifier       | 16, 21, 32 channels     | V17191-16, -21, -32 |
| Programming Software    | for Contrans I          | 7957781             |
| System Cables           | SUB D connector, single | 0336935V            |
| Power Supply            |                         | V17212-1_0          |

| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Connection multiplication</li> <li>■ Various types of cabling</li> <li>■ Routing of incoming and outgoing lines</li> <li>■ Separation between intrinsically safe and non-intrinsically safe circuits</li> </ul> |  <div style="text-align: right;"> <br/>             V17191-11         </div> <p style="text-align: right;">Module size 2</p>  |        |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
|--|--|--------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| <b>Input</b> <span style="float: right;">⤴</span>  | <b>Module fits for:</b>  |        |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Connection <span style="float: right;">Terminals 12, 13, 14, 15, 16<br/>intrinsically safe and<br/>non-intrinsically safe circuits</span>  | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Socket</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Backplane</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>V17111-11 ●</td> <td>V17111-2 __ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-12 ●</td> <td>V17111-3 __ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-13 ●</td> <td>V17111-6 __ ●</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Socket | Backplane | V17111-11 ● | V17111-2 __ ● | V17111-12 ● | V17111-3 __ ● | V17111-13 ● | V17111-6 __ ● |
| Socket   | Backplane  |        |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| V17111-11 ●  | V17111-2 __ ●  |        |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| V17111-12 ●  | V17111-3 __ ●  |        |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| V17111-13 ●  | V17111-6 __ ●  |        |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Routing <span style="float: right;">DIP switches S11...S17</span>  |  |        |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| <b>Output</b> <span style="float: right;">⤵</span>   |  |        |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Connection <span style="float: right;">Terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6<br/>non-intrinsically safe circuits</span>   |    |        |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
| Routing <span style="float: right;">jumpers S1...S7</span>   |  |        |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |
|  |   |        |           |             |               |             |               |             |               |

| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Plug-in modules for testing (straight-through)</li> <li>■ User-specific application through universal circuit board</li> <li>■ Not suitable for intrinsically safe applications</li> </ul> |  <p style="text-align: right;">Module size 2</p>  |        |           |             |                |             |                |             |                |
|---|---|--------|-----------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| <p><b>Input</b> <span style="float: right;">⤴</span></p>  | <p>Module fits for:</p>   |        |           |             |                |             |                |             |                |
| <p>Connection <span style="float: right;">Terminals 12, 13, 14, 15, 16</span></p>   | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Socket</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Backplane</th> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-11 ●</td> <td>V17111-2 _ _ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-12 ●</td> <td>V17111-3 _ _ ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V17111-13 ●</td> <td>V17111-6 _ _ ●</td> </tr> </table> | Socket | Backplane | V17111-11 ● | V17111-2 _ _ ● | V17111-12 ● | V17111-3 _ _ ● | V17111-13 ● | V17111-6 _ _ ● |
| Socket  | Backplane   |        |           |             |                |             |                |             |                |
| V17111-11 ●   | V17111-2 _ _ ●  |        |           |             |                |             |                |             |                |
| V17111-12 ●   | V17111-3 _ _ ●  |        |           |             |                |             |                |             |                |
| V17111-13 ●   | V17111-6 _ _ ●  |        |           |             |                |             |                |             |                |
| <p><b>Output</b> <span style="float: right;">⤵</span></p>   |   |        |           |             |                |             |                |             |                |
| <p>Connection <span style="float: right;">Terminals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6</span></p>   |   |        |           |             |                |             |                |             |                |
|   |    |        |           |             |                |             |                |             |                |

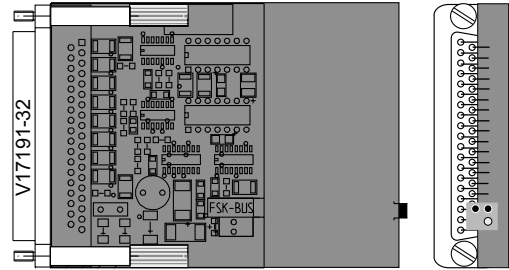


# FSK Bus Amplifier

16, 21, 32 channels

V17191-16, -21, -32

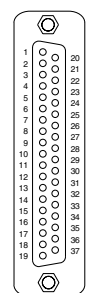
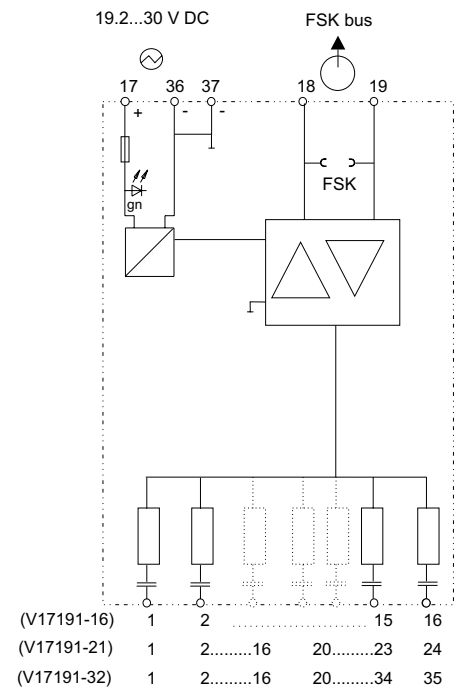
- FSK bus design Contrans I modules on standard backplane
- Bidirectional transmission of FSK signals according to HART protocol
- Cost-effective centralized operation
- Communication with intelligent field units via IBIS or SMART VISION



|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Output (FSK bus)</b>     | ⤴  |
| Interconnection per FSK bus | max. 100 FSK bus amplifier (max. 50 FSK bus amplifier V17191-32) |
| Signal level                | min. 140 mVss...2.0 Vss max.                                     |
| Line length                 | max. 1000 m  |
| <b>Input</b>                | ⤵  |
| Signal level                | min. 140 mVss...2.0 Vss max.                                     |
| Baudrate                    | 1200 bit/s   |
| Line length                 | max. 2 m   |
| <b>General data</b>         |  |
| Transmission frequency      | logical 1: 1200 Hz ± 1 %<br>logical 0: 2200 Hz ± 1 %             |
| Display                     | green LED, power supply „On“                                     |
| Max. ambient temperature    | -20...+60 °C   |
| Weight                      | 90 g   |
| <b>Power supply</b>         | ⊙  |
| Connection                  | Terminals 1(+); 2(-)   |
| Rated voltage               | 19.2...30 V DC   |
| Power consumption           | approx. 0.8 W  |

**Notice:**  
The FSK bus is operated with the help of the IBIS or SMART VISION software. Field units which are to participated on the FSK bus are addressed via a bus code. During the first commissioning, it must be ensured that the bus code has been set to point operation. This means connecting the modem to the terminals of the respective Contrans I module. For the point to point operation mode, the connection to the FSK bus must be interrupted (pull out the FSK bus amplifier).

- Accessories for the FSK bus communication:
- Personal computer with IBIS software of the connected field unit
  - FSK modem with connecting cable, Catalog No. 11491-0343705


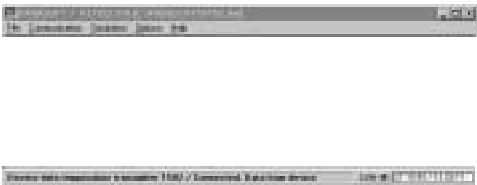
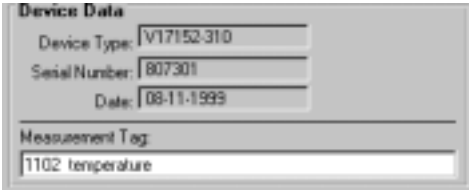





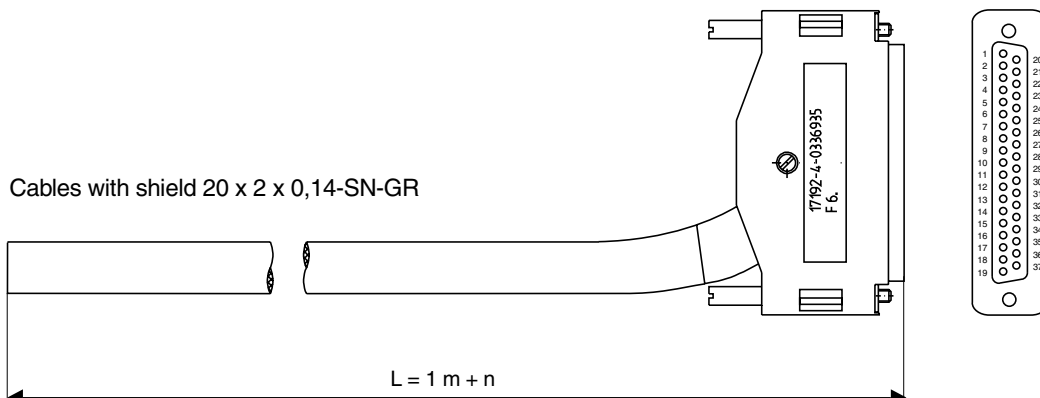
# FSK Bus Amplifier

16, 21, 32 channels

V17191-16, -21, -32

| Ordering information     | Catalog No. |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| <b>FSK bus amplifier</b> | V17191-__   |
| 16 channels              | 16          |
| 21 channels              | 21          |
| 32 channels              | 32          |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Parameter setting and displaying measured values all parameters for the devices V17151-43_, V17152-31_, V17152-62_1)</b></li> <li>■ <b>All informations on one screen view</b></li> <li>■ <b>Online and offline parameterization via PC and LCI adapter</b></li> </ul> <p>1) For the definition of all parameters use SMART VISION</p> |   |
| <p><b>Menu-points</b></p> <p>Headline: edit file, store file, load datas/save datas from the device, connection/disconnection to the device, output-simulation, select COM-port (option), select language (option)</p> <p>Footline: displayed status informations, green LED (communication all right), date, time</p>   |    |
| <p><b>Device data</b></p> <p>All informations which mark the device (device type, serial number, date of programming, Measurement tag), max. 32 characters)</p>  |    |
| <p><b>Measurement data input window</b></p> <p>All datas which describe the input values of the device: sensor type (Pt 100), Sensor connection (2-/3-/4-wire), reference junction for thermocouple (internal, external, without), measured mode (differential or average)</p>   |  |
| <p><b>Measured Value/Status</b></p> <p>Online informations:<br/>measured value, unit and percent of output-range<br/>status of the device</p>  |  |
| <p><b>Measurement data output window</b></p> <p>All datas which describe the output values of the device: output range, output at failure (e.g. overranging 22 mA), output-behaviour at failure (e.g. wire-break), relays controlled values (alarm limits)</p>   |  |
| <p><b>PC requirements (min.)</b></p> <p>PC with Intel processor 80486, 66 MHz, 8 MB RAM, 8 MB hard drive capacity, operating system Windows 3.1x or higher</p>   |  |



| <b>Pinout</b>        |       |                  |            |
|----------------------|-------|------------------|------------|
| <u>Cables</u>        |       | <u>ERNI plug</u> |            |
| green-black          | ===== | 17               | 24 V+      |
| yellow-black         | ===== | 36               | 0 V        |
| grey-blue            | ===== | 37               | 0 V        |
| white                | ===== | 1                |            |
| brown                | ===== | 20               | channel 1  |
| green                | ===== | 2                | channel 2  |
| yellow               | ===== | 21               |            |
| grey                 | ===== | 3                |            |
| pink                 | ===== | 22               | channel 3  |
| blue                 | ===== | 4                | channel 4  |
| red                  | ===== | 23               |            |
| black                | ===== | 5                |            |
| violet               | ===== | 24               | channel 5  |
| grey-pink            | ===== | 6                |            |
| red-blue             | ===== | 25               | channel 6  |
| white-green          | ===== | 7                |            |
| brown-green          | ===== | 26               | channel 7  |
| white-yellow         | ===== | 8                |            |
| yellow-brown         | ===== | 27               | channel 8  |
| Don't connect shield |       |                  |            |
| white-grey           | ===== | 9                |            |
| grey-brown           | ===== | 28               | channel 9  |
| white-pink           | ===== | 10               |            |
| pink-brown           | ===== | 29               | channel 10 |
| white-blue           | ===== | 11               |            |
| brown-blue           | ===== | 30               | channel 11 |
| white-red            | ===== | 12               |            |
| brown-red            | ===== | 31               | channel 12 |
| white-black          | ===== | 13               |            |
| brown-black          | ===== | 32               | channel 13 |
| grey-green           | ===== | 14               |            |
| yellow-grey          | ===== | 33               | channel 14 |
| pink-green           | ===== | 15               |            |
| yellow-pink          | ===== | 34               | channel 15 |
| green-blue           | ===== | 16               |            |
| yellow-blue          | ===== | 35               | channel 16 |
| green-red            | ===== | 18               |            |
| yellow-red           | ===== | 19               |            |
| pink-blue            | ===== |                  | free       |
| grey-red             | ===== |                  | free       |
| pink-red             | ===== |                  | free       |



- Power supply for Contrans I modules
- Termination at front
- Top-hat rail mounting

### Input

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| Input voltage            | 115/230 V AC +15 %, -20 %<br>selectable |
| Alternating voltage      | 47...63 Hz; 1.3/0.7 A                   |
| Direct voltage           | 100...375 V DC at 50 % output current   |
| External circuit breaker | 10 A (characteristic B proposed)        |
| Internal fuse            | not reachable                           |

### Output

|                 |                        |                            |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Rated voltage   | 24 V DC +5 %; -1 %     |                            |
| Type            | output current         | Buffer time<br>at 196 V AC |
| V17212-110      | 2.5 A                  | > 20 ms                    |
| V17212-120      | 5 A                    | > 37 ms                    |
| V17212-130      | 10 A                   | > 20 ms                    |
| Tolerance       | better than 1 %        |                            |
| Residual ripple | < 25 mV (peak-to-peak) |                            |

### General data

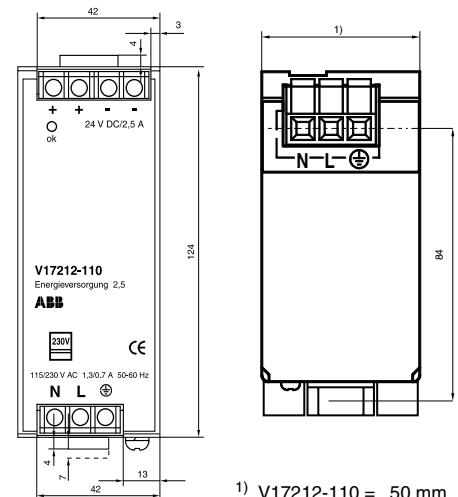
|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| LED display                 | Power "On" (green)<br>LED switch off at < 12 V output voltage |
| Electrical connections      | Screw terminals at front, input at bottom, output at top      |
| Type of protection          | IP 20   |
| Distance between 2 supplies | approx. 25 mm   |
| Mounting type               | at 35 mm DIN rail, acc. DIN EN 50 022                         |
| Weight                      |   |
| Type V17212-110             | 406 g   |
| Type V17212-120             | 620 g   |
| Type V17212-130             | 1050 g  |

### Performance under reference conditions

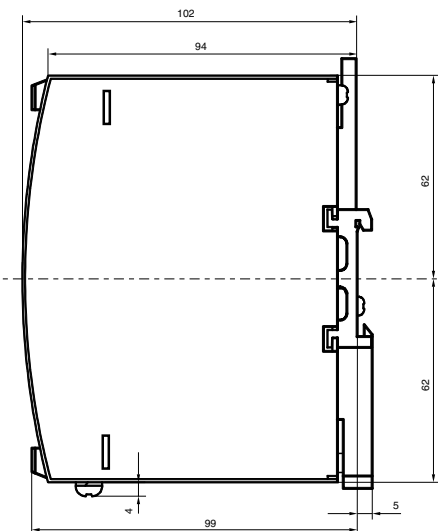
|                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Max. ambient temperature | -10...+60 °C |
|--------------------------|--------------|



Dimensional drawings (dimensions in mm)



1) V17212-110 = 50 mm  
-120 = 65 mm  
-130 = 122 mm



# Mounting and Installation Instructions

---

Safety Instructions

Encoding

# Safety Instructions

---

Correct and safe operation of Contrans I calls for appropriate transportation and storage, expert installation and commissioning as well as correct operation and meticulous maintenance.

Only those persons conversant with the installation, commissioning, operation and maintenance of similar apparatuses and who possess the necessary qualifications are allowed to work on Contrans I.

Contrans I has been designed and tested in conform with EN 61010-1 or DIN VDE 0411, Part 1 "Safety requirements for electrical process control units, instrumentation and laboratory devices", overvoltage category II, pollution class 2 and has been supplied in a safe condition.

In order to retain this condition and to ensure safe operation, the following safety instructions must be observed. Otherwise, persons can be endangered and the Contrans I components themselves as well as other equipment and facilities can be damaged.

- Before plugging the module into the socket, care must be taken to ensure that the socket circuitry agrees with that of the connecting diagram. For voltages > 50 V AC or 120 V DC the terminals must be marked with the rated voltage or the socket must be coded. The coding or marking must correspond to the "Mounting and Installation Instructions".
- For voltages higher than 50 V AC/120 V DC, the insulation lengths of terminal wires must be between 5...6 mm. If more flexible lines are used, the end ferrules used should have these lengths.
- Before switching on devices of the protection class III, it must be ascertained that the power source has a functional extra-low voltage with an electrical isolation corresponding to the existing provisions.
- When opening covers or removing parts, except when this is manually possible, live parts may be exposed.
- The apparatus shall be disconnected from all voltage sources before it is opened for any operations. Operations on the opened apparatus under voltage must only be performed by an expert, who is aware of the hazard involved.
- Whenever it is likely that the protection has been impaired, the apparatus shall be made inoperative and be secured against any unintended operation.

Apart from the technical documentation in this catalog, the following must also be observed:

- The safety regulations pertaining to the installation and operation of electrical systems,
- the directives and guidelines on explosion protection.

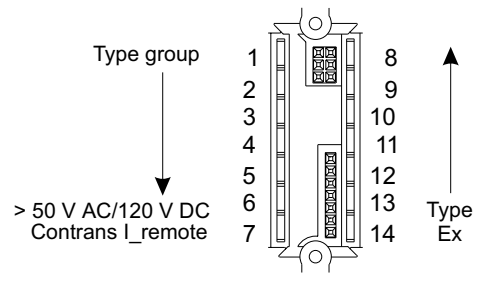
If the information supplied in this catalog should prove to be insufficient, the ABB service department will be pleased to provide you with more information.

# Encoding

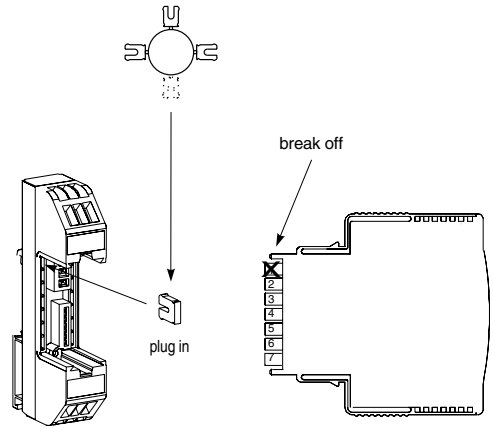
| Unintentional assignment of wrong functions can be prevented with coded modules |            |            |            |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
| Encoding pin  |            |            |            |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| 1   | 2          | 3          | 4          | 5          | 6          | 7                  | 8                 | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   |    |
| Type group  | Type group | Type group | Type group | Type group | Type group | > 50 V AC/120 V DC | Contrans I_remote | Type | Type | Type | Type | Type | Type | Ex |
| <b>Binary modules: Switch amplifier</b>   |            |            |            |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17131-13   | ●          |            |            |            |            |                    |                   |      |      | ●    |      |      |      |    |
| V17131-16   | ●          |            |            |            |            |                    | ●                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17131-51   | ●          |            |            |            |            | ○                  |                   |      |      |      |      | ●    | ●    |    |
| V17131-52   | ●          |            |            |            |            | ○                  |                   |      |      |      | ●    |      | ●    |    |
| V17131-53   | ●          |            |            |            |            | ○                  |                   |      |      | ●    |      |      | ●    |    |
| V17131-54   | ●          |            |            |            |            |                    |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      | ●    |    |
| V17131-55   | ●          |            |            |            |            |                    |                   | ●    |      |      |      |      | ●    |    |
| V17131-56   | ●          |            |            |            |            |                    | ●                 |      |      |      |      |      | ●    |    |
| <b>Binary modules: Solenoid drivers</b>   |            |            |            |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17132-51   |            | ●          |            |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      | ●    | ●  |
| V17132-52   |            | ●          |            |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      | ●    |      | ●  |
| V17132-53   |            | ●          |            |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      | ●    |      |      | ●  |
| V17132-54   |            | ●          |            |            |            |                    |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17132-55   |            | ●          |            |            |            |                    |                   | ●    |      |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17132-56   |            | ●          |            |            |            |                    | ●                 |      |      |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| <b>Binary modules: Coupling modules</b>   |            |            |            |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17133-11   |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      | ●    |    |
| V17133-21   |            |            | ●          |            |            | ○                  |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17133-510  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| <b>Analog modules: Input isolators</b>  |            |            |            |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17151-100  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      | ●    | ●    |    |
| V17151-11   |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      | ●    | ●    |    |
| V17151-13   |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      | ●    |      |    |
| V17151-210  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      | ●    |      |      |      |    |
| V17151-211  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      | ●    |      |      | ●    |    |
| V17151-212  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      | ●    |      | ●    |      |    |
| V17151-213  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      | ●    | ●    |      |      |    |
| V17151-220  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      | ●    |      |      |      |    |
| V17151-221  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      | ●    |      |      | ●    |    |
| V17151-222  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      | ●    |      |      | ●    |    |
| V17151-320  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   | ●    |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17151-325  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   | ●    |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17151-340  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   | ●    |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17151-350  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   | ●    |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17151-413  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      | ●    |      |    |
| V17151-420  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   | ●    |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17151-430  |            |            | ●          |            |            | ○                  |                   | ●    |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17151-432  |            |            | ●          |            |            | ○                  |                   | ●    |      |      |      |      | ●    |    |
| V17151-433  |            |            | ●          |            |            | ○                  |                   | ●    |      |      |      | ●    |      |    |
| V17151-434  |            |            | ●          |            |            | ○                  |                   | ●    |      | ●    |      |      |      |    |
| V17151-480  |            |            | ●          |            |            | ○                  |                   | ●    |      | ●    |      |      |      |    |
| V17151-51   |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      | ●    | ●  |
| V17151-52   |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      | ●    |      | ●  |
| V17151-610  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      | ●    |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17151-611  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      | ●    |      |      | ●    | ●  |
| V17151-612  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      | ●    | ●    |      |      | ●  |
| V17151-613  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      | ●    | ●    |      |      | ●  |
| V17151-620  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      | ●    |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17151-621  |            |            | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      | ●    |      |      |      | ●  |

○ = only when voltages > 50 V AC or 120 V DC are connected

## Functional diagram for coding (suggestion) Partial view of socket



## Example of coding (type V17131-1x) Encoding star with 4 encoding pins (part of supply for socket/backplane)

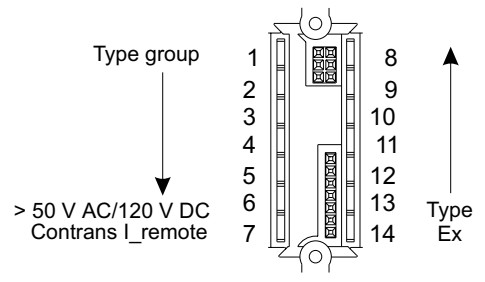


# Encoding

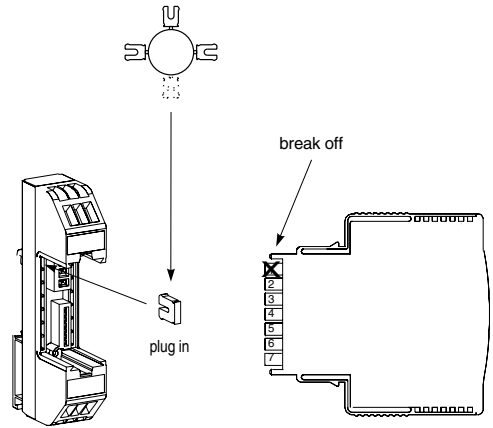
| Unintentional assignment of wrong functions can be prevented with coded modules |            |            |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
| Encoding pin  |            |            |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| 1   | 2          | 3          | 4          | 5          | 6                  | 7                 | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14 |
| Type group  | Type group | Type group | Type group | Type group | > 50 V AC/120 V DC | Contrans I_remote | Type | Type | Type | Type | Type | Type | Ex |
| <b>Analog modules: Input isolators</b>  |            |            |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17151-622  |            |            | ●          |            |                    |                   |      | ●    |      |      | ●    |      | ●  |
| V17151-720  |            |            | ●          |            |                    |                   |      | ●    | ●    |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17151-725  |            |            | ●          |            |                    |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17151-740  |            |            | ●          |            |                    |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17151-745  |            |            | ●          |            |                    |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17151-750  |            |            | ●          |            |                    |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17151-755  |            |            | ●          |            |                    |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17151-820  |            |            | ●          |            |                    |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17151-825  |            |            | ●          |            |                    |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17151-840  |            |            | ●          |            |                    |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17151-845  |            |            | ●          |            |                    |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| <b>Analog modules: Transmitters</b>   |            |            |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17152-310  |            |            |            | ●          | ○                  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17152-311  |            |            |            | ●          | ○                  |                   |      |      |      |      |      | ●    |    |
| V17152-312  |            |            |            | ●          | ○                  |                   |      |      |      | ●    |      |      |    |
| V17152-313  |            |            |            | ●          | ○                  |                   |      |      | ●    |      |      |      |    |
| V17152-314  |            |            |            | ●          | ○                  |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17152-611  |            |            |            | ●          |                    |                   |      |      |      |      | ●    | ●    | ●  |
| V17152-612  |            |            |            | ●          |                    |                   |      |      |      |      | ●    | ●    | ●  |
| V17152-613  |            |            |            | ●          |                    |                   |      |      |      |      | ●    | ●    | ●  |
| V17152-614  |            |            |            | ●          |                    |                   |      |      |      |      | ●    | ●    | ●  |
| V17152-619  |            |            |            | ●          |                    |                   |      |      |      |      | ●    | ●    | ●  |
| V17152-620  |            |            |            | ●          | ○                  |                   |      |      |      |      |      | ●    | ●  |
| V17152-621  |            |            |            | ●          | ○                  |                   |      |      |      |      | ●    |      | ●  |
| V17152-622  |            |            |            | ●          | ○                  |                   |      |      | ●    |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17152-623  |            |            |            | ●          | ○                  |                   |      |      | ●    |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17152-624  |            |            |            | ●          | ○                  |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| <b>Analog modules: Output isolators</b>   |            |            |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17153-11   | ●          | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17153-115  | ●          | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17153-13   | ●          | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17153-21   | ●          | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      | ●    |      |      |    |
| V17153-22   | ●          | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      | ●    |      |      |      |    |
| V17153-420  | ●          | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17153-51   | ●          | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      | ●    | ●  |
| V17153-515  | ●          | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      | ●    | ●  |
| V17153-52   | ●          | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      | ●    |      | ●  |
| V17153-61   | ●          | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      | ●    |      |      | ●  |
| V17153-62   | ●          | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      |      | ●    |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17153-820  | ●          | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17153-825  | ●          | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17153-840  | ●          | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17153-845  | ●          | ●          |            |            |                    |                   |      | ●    |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| <b>Signalling and monitoring modules: Trip amplifier</b>                        |            |            |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17171-11   | ●          |            | ●          |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |            |            |            |            |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| V17191-11   | ●          |            |            | ●          |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      | ●  |
| V17191-12   | ●          |            |            | ●          |                    |                   |      |      |      |      |      | ●    |    |

○ = only when voltages > 50 V AC or 120 V DC are connected

## Functional diagram for coding (suggestion) Partial view of socket



## Example of coding (type V17131-1x) Encoding star with 4 encoding pins (part of supply for socket/backplane)





**ABB Automation Products GmbH**

Borsigstr. 2, D-63755 Alzenau

Phone +49 (0) 6023 92 0, Fax +49 (0) 6023 92 3430

[www.abb.com/automation](http://www.abb.com/automation)

04/17.1 EN 11.00